

THIS ISSUE • PROJECT INSPECTIONS • Turbo Charge from System 3 • Utopia 2 from Gremlin • Sales Curve Special • EXCLUSIVES • Space Crusade from Gremlin • Bonanza Bros from US Gold • Wolfchild from Core • SPECIAL FEATURE • Peter Lee's Christmas Better Buys Budget Section • PLUS ALL YOUR REGULAR FAVOURITES •

Hey, it's the
FUZZ!

AMIGA ACTION

#028 JANUARY 1992

UK £3.50 (with 2 disks)

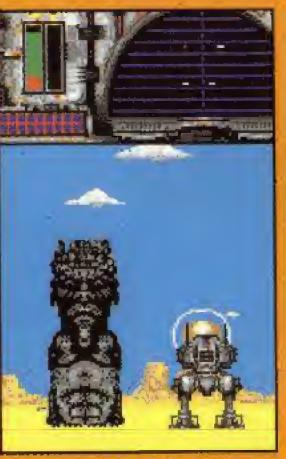
euroPRESS
INTERACTIVE



US GOLD's BONANZA BROS

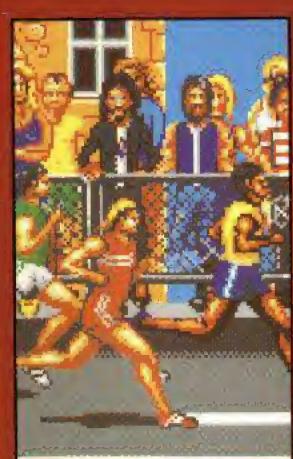


Experience AGONY without pain in this brilliant demo from Psygnosis!



Incredible shoot'em-up action with Loriciel's THUNDERBURNER!

IF YOUR DISK IS MISSING ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT FOR ONE NOW!

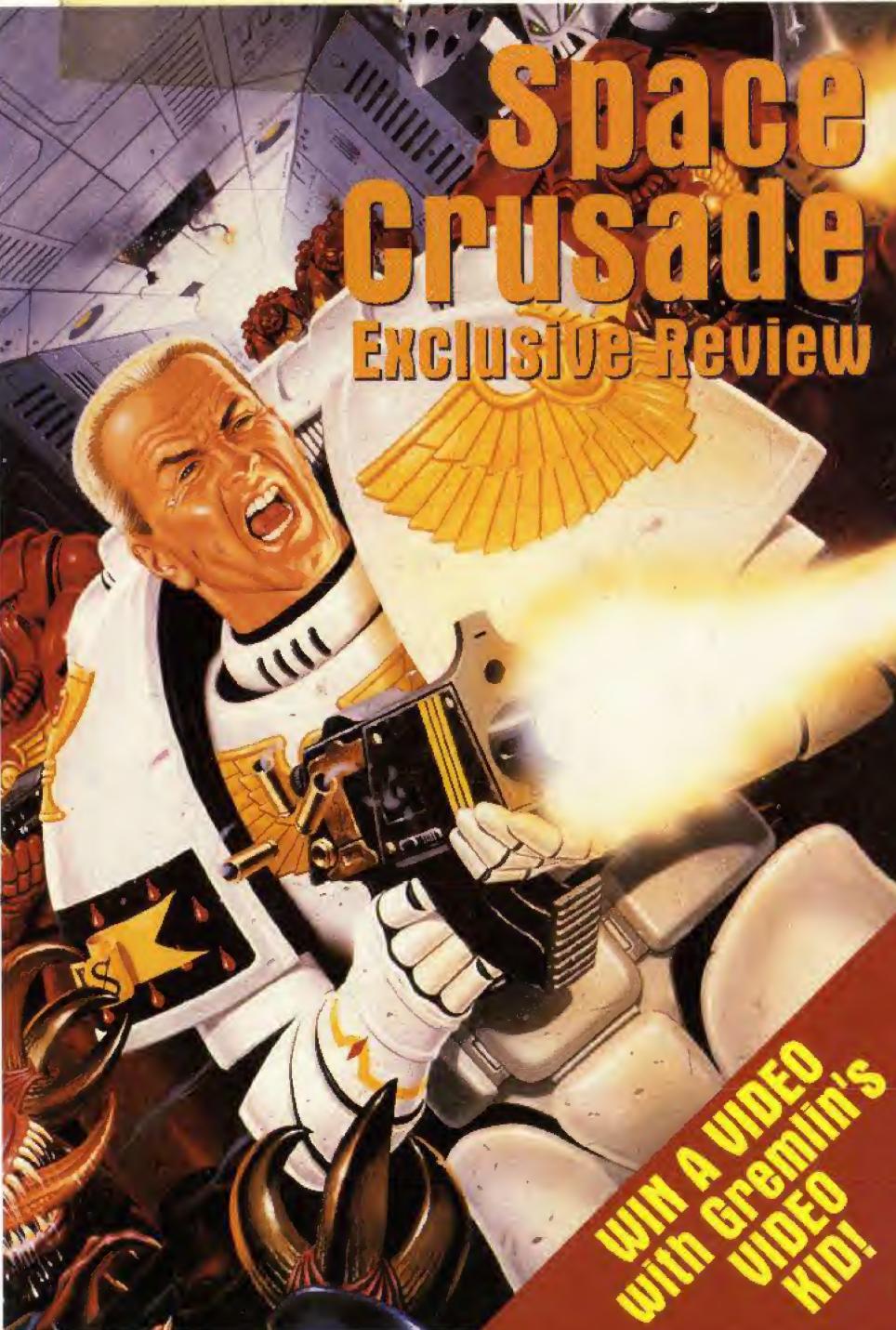


Test your athletics prowess in Empire's INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE!



Try and stay out of jail in Electronic Zoo's puzzling DAYLIGHT ROBBERY!

IF YOUR DISK IS MISSING ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT FOR ONE NOW!

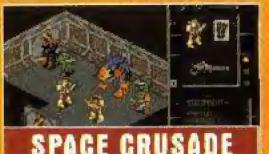


Space Crusade Exclusive Review

WIN A VIDEO
with Gremlin's
VIDEO KID!



FUZZBALL



SPACE CRUSADE



FIRST SAMURAI



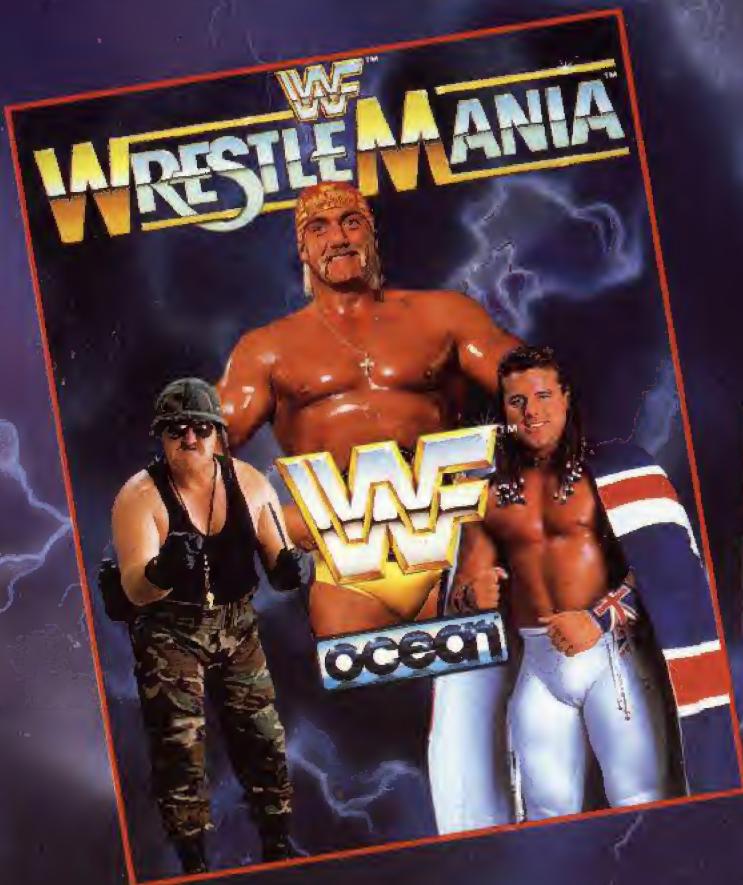
ROBOCOP 3



01

MAD! BAD! & IN YOUR FACE

WWF
WRESTLEMANIA



WWF
Slaughter

Slaughter

ENTER THE RING
FROM YOUR HOME!

ocean



Hulk Hogan



SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ATARI ST - AMIGA
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER, M20 5NS. TEL: 061 832 6633 FAX: 061 834 0650

BRITISH BULLDOG



Wolf Child



Wolf Child – An arcade adventure featuring super smooth 360° multi parallax scrolling. Played through five levels and featuring over three hundred screens, you must reactivate the secret research programme PROJECT WOLFCHILD to annihilate the evil forces of the CHIMERA organisation.

AVAILABLE ON
COMMODORE AMIGA
AND ATARI ST

CORE
DESIGN LIMITED

SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN
FROM AMIGA VERSION



Tradewinds House 69/71A Ashbourne Road Derby DE3 3FS Telephone: (0332) 297797 Facsimile: (0332) 381511



REVIEWS:

Baby Jo	108
Bonanza Brothers	94
Captain Planet	38
Celtic Legends	100
Final Blow	42
First Samurai	84
Fort Apache	56
Fuzz Ball	92
Hagar	59
Lord of the Rings	110
Microprose Golf	102
Robocop	64
Robozone	82
Rugby	46
Strike Fleet	98
SSI	34
Space Crusade	32
4D Sports Boxing	40
Wolfchild	88



Bonanza Bros: Exclusive!

Action Packed!

News

6

Up to the moment news on what's happening on the Amiga scene. We preview soon-to-be-released games and give you the low down on their development.

Super Leagues

14

We've compiled the most informative and comprehensive set of games charts that you could ever hope to see. If there's a game that you're thinking of checking out then look no further.

Action Cover Disk

17

Another month, another issue, and what a bunch of superb cover disks we've got for you this time round. We start off with the rather illegal Daylight Robbery which should keep you puzzled for a fair while. Then it's straight on to the sporting challenge for this month, International Sports Challenge. Also on disk one we've managed to grab hold of Psygnosis' state of the art Agony. And then all on its own is Loriciel's Thunder Burner that is flying in on disk 2.



Boggit's Domain

25



If adventures are your love and you're having a few problems with your favourite game then your best bet is to ask the Boggit. You can guarantee that he'll have all the answers.

In Progress Special

36



Always with our ear to the ground, Amiga Action brings you even more overwhelmingly revealing previews. Read about the Sales Curve big coin-op licence, Big Run. Double Dragon III is also under scrutiny, while Indy Heat looks to be a scorcher. There is an exclusive interview about System 3's Turbo-Charge, and, to top all that, we interview Graham Ing, the man behind Utopia III!

Giving The Game Away

66



This month we've painstakingly linked an entire colony from Gremlin's utterly sensational Utopia. There's also the second part of our incredible Rodland solution and even more tips on Titus' increasingly popular Blues Brothers, not to mention the usual abundance of small tips!



Win A Video Compo

80

Yet another corking competition this time from those luvly people at Gremlin in conjunction with their spiffing game, Video Kid. With a really easy peasy spot the difference to complete you could win a luvly juvly video player all to yourself. Gremlin also have copies of the game Video Kid on offer to the runners-up.



Pete's Betterbuys

106

Another new feature. After receiving stacks of letters from the adoring public, Pete has finally given in to the demand and come up with the definitive guide to the latest budget titles.



Talkback

116

This is the page that you write! So if you've got anything interesting to say about the mag or anything concerning Amiga gaming – good, bad or ugly – drop us a line. We are sorry that we can't return any of your letters but we do give a prize for the best ones we show, namely the game of your choice!



UTOPIA

The Creation of a Nation

Can you create the perfect society? Now's your chance to find out. Leading a colonising party to a barren planet you aim to create the perfect society, where everyone has a quality of life rating of 100%. Do you spend money on weapons or social research? Build hospitals or tank factories? The myriad of decisions to be made are yours, and the fact that there are over ten different alien races all bursting for the opportunity to wipe out the colony should speed up the decision making process. An icon driven game with the main playing area presented in isometric 3-D, Utopia breaks new ground in computer entertainment.

Available on ST/STE & Amiga (PC 1992)

ACE 920 **GAMES-X** GAME OF THE WEEK **THE ONE** 90%

94%

SUSPICIOUS CARGO

When you need something transported in space, and you don't want inquisitive customs folk asking questions, or tiresome legal documentation, then 'Lady Luck' is the ship, and Jonah Hayes is your man... This time though he's bitten off more than he can chew - his cargo is alive (genetically speaking), dangerous and sought after by a rival company who'll stop at nothing to cripple his dodgy tramp freighter and take over the job!

An interactive adventure game set in the grand cyberpunk tradition with stunning action sequences, excellent animated location graphics, and a warped

sense of humour thrown in for good measure.



Available on ST/STE & Amiga

SUSPICIOUS CARGO

Starring JONAH HAYES

RATED X

A screenshot from the game showing a hallway with three guards and a sign that says 'RAIDED'.

MACHINE ARMS

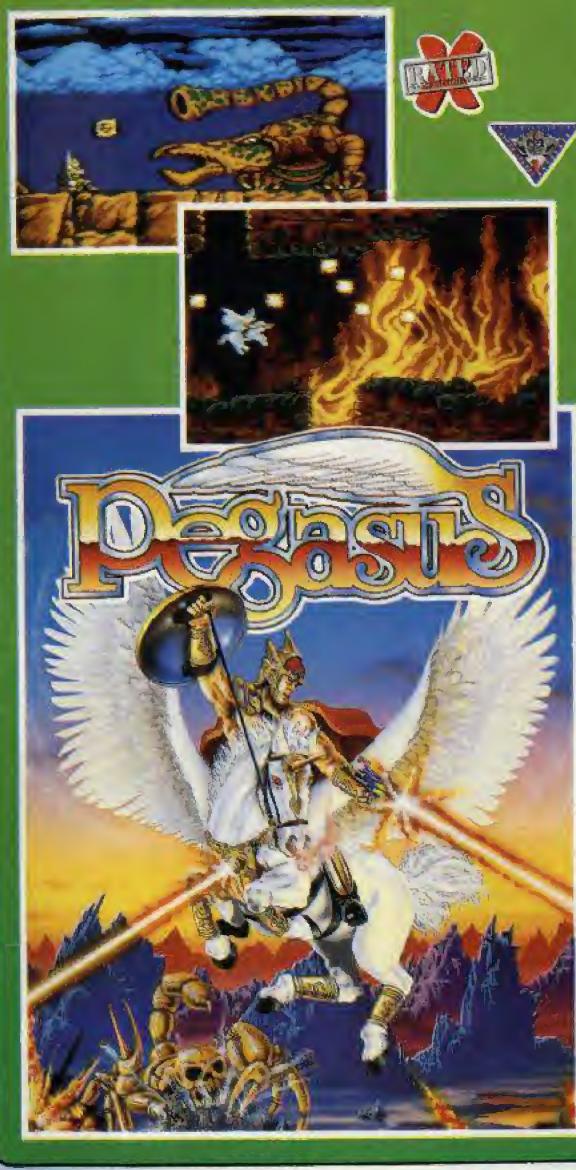
• CLEARLY OUT IN FRONT • CLEARLY OUT IN FRONT

GREMLIN

PEGASUS

Satan has travelled the five planes of existence and shattered the magical crystals which hold the souls of the incarnations of each plane. Satan now has ultimate rule over the planes and entire mortal world. You are Percius, and with your winged companion Pegasus your mission is to collect all the fragments of the crystals and revive the incarnations.

Available on CBM Amiga & Atari ST/STE



IN FRONT • CLEARLY OUT IN
IT I
• CLEARLY OUT IN FRONT • C
CLEARLY OUT IN FR
T IN FRONT • C



• CLEARLY OUT IN FRONT • C
CLEARLY OUT IN FR
T IN FRONT • C



LOTUS
TURBO CHALLENGE 2

Approved and licensed product of Group Lotus PLC

93%
GAMES-X XXXXX
AMIGA ACTION 96% **THE ONE 91%** **MF Magnetic Fields Software Design**

LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2

Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge was widely acclaimed as the best driving game of 1990. The best just got better with the release of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.

- Synchronised play for up to four drivers with computer link
- One player full screen imagery
- Hair raising new hazards - rain, lightening, fog, snow, commuter traffic, tunnels, bridges and level crossing.
- A chance to race across the USA
- A choice of the sleek Turbo Esprit or the new stylish Elan Softtop.
- 8 Death defying stages with over 60 Check Points

Available on ST/STE & Amiga

SIDE LINERS

BACK TO BASICS

Triple R Education have released something for the younger members of your family. According to their press release Picture Book 1 is, "A fabulous and friendly welcome to computers. It is the ideal first software package for any child taking them from touching their first key to see what happens right through to elementary spelling and counting."

The package has been designed by a team of programmers, teachers and graphics designers with more awards and qualifications than you can shake a stick at. I had great fun playing this and was very pleased when I managed to complete the game, although I did have to use a cheat to get past the counting section.



Me being a writer and everything I had no trouble with this section. Anybody can tell that the next letter is going to be an R (Whoops, sorry your Majesty).

MISSING HERO FOUND

Many moons ago, Little Beau appeared on our cover disk and got a pretty good review as well as being awarded an Amiga Action recommended but after that it disappeared from the face of the Earth. We received several telephone calls from readers who couldn't get hold of the game so we decided to find out just what had happened to this cutesy little platform game.

Eventually we discovered that due to one thing and another Digital Magic, who were the original publishers, were no more. But the good news is that Millennium have rescued poor Beau and he will now be appearing on your Amiga just before Christmas.



Several months ago Little Beau was ready to storm across the computer scene but he suddenly disappeared. Now the mystery has been solved.

PSYGNOSIS: STRATEGY REVISITED



Psygnosis have opted to use wire vectors on Air Support. They claim that it makes the game far more atmospheric as well as making the scrolling and update far smoother and quicker.

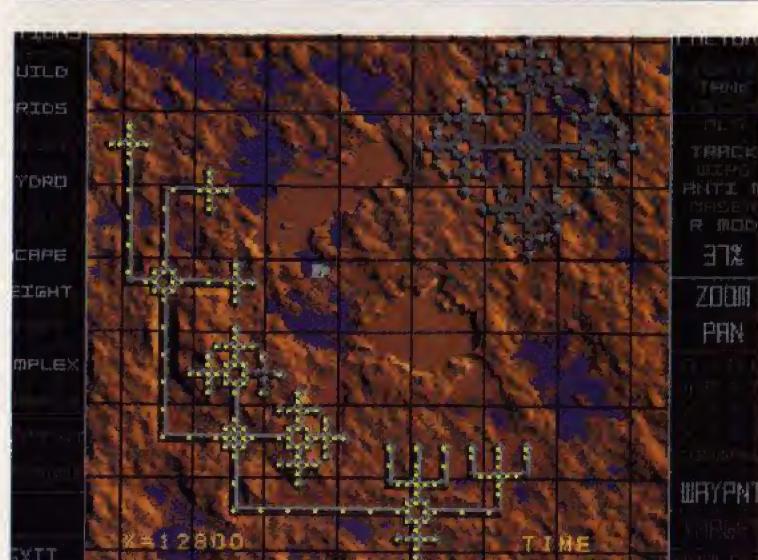


(Above) The strategic map allows you to plan your attacks on enemy bases and calculate such things as angles of attack, approach paths and velocity vectors. It's all a bit above me.

(Top right) You pilot the attack craft via a high speed simulation system that allows you to attack enemy bases without putting human life at risk as well as removing the weak human element from the war machines.

(Bottom right) There are over 12 different attack craft featured in Air Support and each has its own role to perform. Using the correct vehicle to complete a task will make your job much easier.

(Below) Air Support boasts many features but as we all know the most important part of any game is the playability. Psygnosis want to keep the action fast and furious but detailed enough to make you think before you act. We shall see.



Psygnosis' last strategy game was Armour Geddon and it was rather good to say the least. Right now, those mega software bobs from Liverpool are currently working on their next strategy game, called Air Support, and it looks as if it is going to be far better than anything that we have seen before.

It is set in the future where military technology has advanced so much that the human element is the weakest part of any war machine. Rather than controlling vehicles from a cockpit, the pilots are now all cyber-linked to a computer and they operate them via high speed simulations.

You begin the game at the lowest rank and must work your way up the ladder until you either reach Field Commander or are thrown from the force with hundreds of demerits.

As you get more competent the standard of the missions you must complete increases in difficulty, starting with simple vehicle familiarisation to a full scale war.

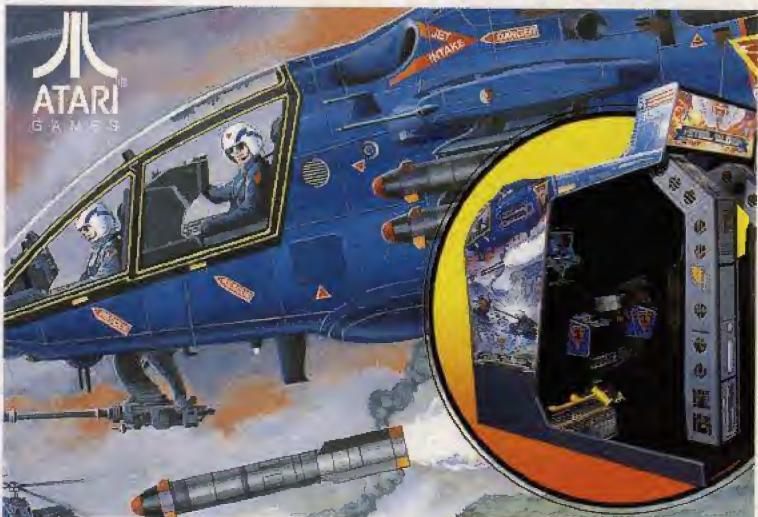
Air Support is programmed by Auric Binnie and features over 12 different types of attack craft, intense war time strategy, excellent presentation and stunning vector graphics. There'll be more news as we receive it.

Would you like to spend all day playing the latest arcade games, many of which aren't on general release yet, without it costing a single penny? With a lot of the best games costing a quid or more for just a few minutes' play anybody in their right mind would jump at such an opportunity.

When we heard about Associated Leisure's Preview '92, a show where all the newest machines can be played for free, everybody jumped on a train and headed for a secret location in Hammersmith to look at the flashing lights and superb graphics. After battling our way past hundreds of juke boxes and similar boring stuff this is what we found in arcade heaven...

ARCADE EXTRAVAGANZA

STEEL TALONS



Steel Talons is a helicopter combat simulator for one or two players. If you are playing with a friend you can either work together or hunt each other down. Sitting in the dual cabinet with each player wiggling their authentic controls while missiles and cannon rounds fly all over the screen is an exhilarating experience. The 3D routines are outstanding, being extremely smooth and fast. The vehicles and objects used in the game are highly detailed and are made from more polygons than you can shake a stick at! Definitely one of the best machines at the show.



TIME TRAVELER

This is something completely different. Time Traveler is the world first three-dimensional, holographic video game! Using digitised footage of actors and a stereo soundtrack to convey the action the machine literally draws you into the action. The playability is a bit lacking but it is worth paying to see the stunning holographic effects alone. Time Traveler is already out in some of the better arcades, so grab your wallet and have a go.

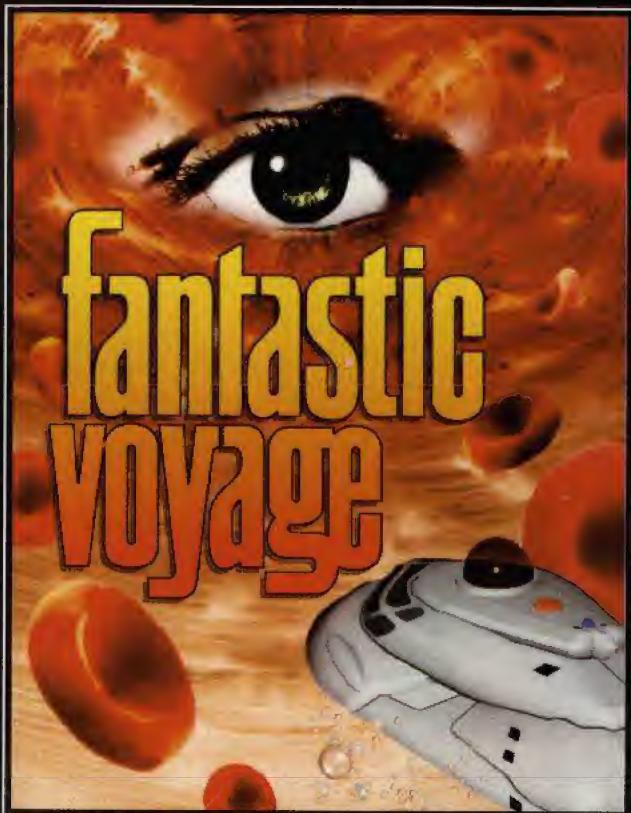


TERMINATOR 2: JUDGMENT DAY

Developed in tandem with the movie's production company, Terminator 2 is a total video game experience that features actual film footage and speech from the one and only Arnold Schwarzenegger, even the gun controls have been modelled after the battle rifles used in the film.

The gameplay is along the lines of the classic Operation Wolf but the sophisticated graphics and sound are what sets it above all of the other games in the same style. The action races along at break neck speed and never lets up.

A Fantastic and Spectacular Voyage... Through the Human Body... Into the Brain.

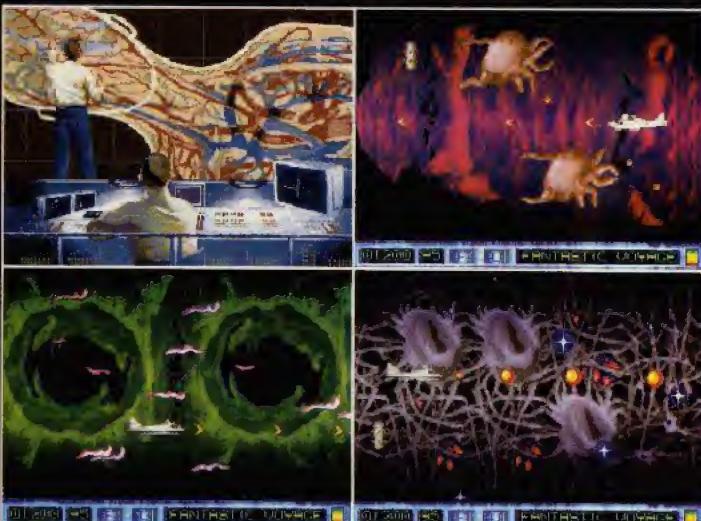


A Centaur Software Production
Programmed by Marc Hawlitzek
Graphics by Fleckenstein Art Studios
Art Direction by Christian F. Laursen
Music by Bjorn A. Lynne
Produced by John Sievers

Based upon the film
"Fantastic Voyage"
Academy Award® Winner
1966 Special Visual Effects

fantastic voyage™

The Computer Game



You alone command the experimental submarine Proteus which has been miniaturized and injected into the body of a dying scientist. In order to save his life, you must skillfully navigate your way through a maze of blood vessels to his brain, fighting white blood cells, antibodies and other dangerous hazards every step of the way. The body's powerful immune system challenges you, the foreign invader, the unwelcome intruder who must be destroyed.

Experience awesome music and sound effects, arcade-like 8-way scrolling, multiple skill levels and incredibly detailed animations. Developed to take full advantage of the Amiga, the game features unique "organic" graphics unlike anything you've ever seen.



Centaur Software, Inc.

P.O. Box 4400, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
Phone: 213-542-2226 - FAX: 213-542-9998

EXCLUSIVE MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION BY DMI, UNIT 3, POYLE 14, NEWLANDS DRIVE,
COLNEBROOK, BERKS, SL3 0DX. TEL: (0753) 686000; FAX: (0753) 680343



FINAL LAP 2

This game takes the multi-player link up to an extreme. Up to eight players can compete simultaneously for the number one spot on the winner's rostrum. Each player has his own first person perspective of the circuit as you race around in a Formula 1 Grand Prix race car. What makes this game is the excitement of racing against so many real drivers, but beware of any punch-ups if you ram somebody off the track!

FINAL LAP™ 2



STARBLADE

Experience an adrenalin rush as you pilot a Starblade fighter in an attack against a Red Eye battle cruiser that is threatening the safety of the Earth. The machine features real time 3-DCG (what ever that is!), an active seat that gives your botty a real pounding and an Infinite Distance

Projection System. The feeling of size and scale is truly amazing and helps to make this some of the best 3D I have ever seen.

The gameplay is along the lines of the Star Wars games but is far more sophisticated. This was definitely the best game of the show and I would recommend it to everybody.



RAIL CHASE

Deep in the Andes, the Hearn drug syndicate is controlling the inhabitants as if they were slaves. You have managed to free many of the hostages and are fleeing from the bad guys' hideout cave in a rail car. Tear around the track, up and down hills and around sharp curves (with the hydraulic seat throwing you all over the place) while trying to blast the enemy with your machine gun. This is another Operation Wolf clone (well it's closer to Op. Thunderbolt actually) but relies on vastly improved graphics to knock the socks off of any competition. Overall it isn't quite as good as Terminator 2, which has similar gameplay, but the magical bench (!) seat makes it more of a novelty.



© 1991 DIGITAL INTEGRATION LIMITED

**COSMIC
PIRATE**
90% COMMODORE USER

ROTOR
96% AMIGA COMPUTING

ON SAFARI
81% - YOUR AMIGA

ELIMINATOR
92% COMPUTER GAMES WEEK



FASTLANE
90% - ST USER.

SHERMAN M4
ACE RATING 925

HOSTAGES
89% ARCADE ACTION MONTHLY

TARGHAN
89% - YOUR AMIGA

NOVA
85% MICRO MAG

ATARI ST & AMIGA
£26.99

COLORADO
84% C U AMIGA

AVAILABLE FROM
LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS.

SENSATIONAL ACTION - SENSATIONAL PRICE

IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY
PHONE: 0276 684959



DIGITAL INTEGRATION LTD., WATCHMOOR TRADE CENTRE, WATCHMOOR ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU15 3AJ

No obligation to buy
FREE CATALOGUE
0279 600204



Game Gear
99.99

FREE Mains Adaptor and FREE Special Reserve Membership

COLUMNS	16.99	OUTRUN	12.99
DONALD DUCK	19.99	PENGU	24.99
DRAGON CRYSTAL	19.99	PSYCHIC WORLD	16.99
FACTORY PANIC	16.99	SHINOB	19.99
FANTASY ZONE	19.99	SOLITAIR POKER	19.99
G-LOC	19.99	SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	19.99
GOLDEN AXE	19.99	SPACE HARRIER	19.99
HARVEST MOON	19.99	SPIDERMAN	19.99
ICE MONTANA (U.S.) FTBALL	19.99	SUPER KICK OFF	19.99
LEADER BOARD	19.99	SUPER MONACO GP	19.99
MICKEY MOUSE	19.99	WONDER BOY	16.99
NINJA GAIDEN	19.99	WOODY POP	10.99



Gameboy, Tetris,
batteries, headphones,
two player lead
FREE Membership
FREE Holsters + Belt
69.99

If you buy a Gameboy and any game we'll give you all of the above and a **FREE** GameLight as well.
(i.e. everything pictured below for about 90 quid)



HOLSTERS, BELT & GAME HOLDER	9.99
CAMELIGHT (FOR DARK OR DIM LIGHT)	9.99
AMPLIFIER (GIVES STEREO SOUND)	11.99
MAGNIFIER (TWICE MAGNIFICATION)	8.99
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	
PACK/AC ADAPTOR	23.49

Game Gear
99.99

A - These games have been awarded an **Accolade** for outstanding impact within their allocated league.

ADVENTURE



The Adventure League contains all those games that are played by inputting text commands.

- 1 Cruise for a Corpse
- 2 Secret of Monkey Island
- 3 Indiana Jones: Last Crusade
- 4 Space Quest series
- 5 Leisure Suit Larry series
- 6 King's Quest series
- 7 Maniac Mansion
- 8 Elvira - Mistress of the Dark
- 9 Trial by Fire
- 10 Operation Stealth
- 11 Zak McKraken
- 12 Maddog Williams
- 13 Zork Trilogy
- 14 Suspicious Cargo
- 15 Wonderland
- 16 Demonik
- 17 Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy
- 18 Maupiti Island
- 19 Planettail
- 20 Guild of Thieves
- 21 Stationfall
- 22 Codename: Iceman
- 23 Conquests of Camelot
- 24 Lurking Horror
- 25 Future Wars
- 26 Ultima series
- 27 Police Quest series
- 28 Loom
- 29 Manhunter series
- 30 Deja-Vu 1 & 2
- 31 Shogun
- 32 Spellbreaker
- 33 Wishbringer
- 34 Chronoquest series
- 35 Enchanter
- 36 Sorceror
- 37 Beyond Zork
- 38 Zork Zero
- 39 Suspect
- 40 Beurocracy
- 41 Deadline
- 42 Time
- 43 Infidel
- 44 Corruption
- 45 Fish
- 46 Jinxter
- 47 The Pawn
- 48 Suspended
- 49 Leather Goddesses of Phobos
- 50 Times of Lore

R - These games have been Recommended as they are definitely a good buy, but not quite Accolade standard.

ARCADE ADVENTURE



This league contains games that, although adventures, are very graphical and do not rely on text input.

- 1 Dungeon Master
- 2 Chaos Strikes Back
- 3 Captive
- 4 Heimdall
- 5 Space Crusade
- 6 Hunter
- 7 Eye of the Beholder
- 8 Robocop 3
- 9 Corporation & Mission Disk
- 10 Cybercon III
- 11 Cadaver
- 12 Elf
- 13 Hero Quest & Data Disk
- 14 Xenomorph
- 15 Barbarian II
- 16 Rocket Ranger
- 17 It Came... & Ant Head
- 18 Mean Streets
- 19 Horror Zombies from the
- 20 Crypt
- 21 Unreal
- 22 Kult
- 23 Shadow of the Beast II
- 24 Prince of Persia
- 25 Obitus
- 26 Crystals of Arborea
- 27 Voodoo Nightmare
- 28 Gold of the Aztecs
- 29 Zombi
- 30 Ninja Remix
- 31 Colorado
- 32 Bloodwyck & Data Disks
- 33 Escape from Colditz
- 34 Head Over Heels
- 35 The Immortal
- 36 B.A.T.
- 37 The Simpsons
- 38 Death Trap
- 39 Treasure Trap
- 40 Shadow of the Beast
- 41 Infestation
- 42 Resolution 101
- 43 Neuromancer
- 44 Ran Xerox
- 45 Batman - Caped Crusader
- 46 Wierd Dreams
- 47 Sir Fred
- 48 Heroes of the Lance
- 49 Stormlord
- 50 Thunderbirds

ARCADE STRATEGY



The Arcade Strategy League is made up of games that contain action elements as well as strategy.

- 1 Elite
- 2 Armour-Geddon
- 3 Flames of Freedom
- 4 Starglider 2
- 5 The Killing Cloud
- 6 Interphase
- 7 Dragon's Breath
- 8 Midwinter
- 9 Iron Lord
- 10 Pirates
- 11 Millennium 2.2
- 12 Damocles & Mission Disk
- 13 North and South
- 14 Covert Action
- 15 Lords of the Rising Sun
- 16 Robin Hood
- 17 Narco Police
- 18 Star Control
- 19 Moonfall
- 20 Star Trek (P.D. Version)
- 21 Time Machine
- 22 Magic Fly
- 23 Strike Fleet
- 24 Starflight
- 25 Space Rogue

STRATEGY



Games that require a great deal of tactical planning are all contained within the Strategy League.

- 1 Powermonger
- 2 Utopia
- 3 Mega Lo Mania
- 4 Genghis Khan
- 5 SimCity & Terrain Editor
- 6 Supremacy
- 7 Celtic Legends
- 8 Bandit Kings of Ancient China
- 9 Battle Isle
- 10 Populous & Promised Lands
- 11 Railroad Tycoon
- 12 Centurion - Defender of Rome
- 13 Breach 2
- 14 Harpoon
- 15 Murder
- 16 Laser Squad
- 17 Breach
- 18 Paladin
- 19 Deuterons
- 20 Warlords
- 21 Gettysburg
- 22 Armada
- 23 Borodino
- 24 Monopoly
- 25 Risk

PLATFORM



The Platform League encompasses all games that require you to leap from platform to platform.

- 1 Gods
- 2 Magic Pockets
- 3 Nebulus II
- 4 Switchblade 2
- 5 Rainbow Islands
- 6 Fuzzball
- 7 Mega Twins
- 8 Robocod
- 9 Leander
- 10 James Pond
- 11 Rick Dangerous 1 & 2
- 12 Rodland
- 13 Switchblade
- 14 Toki
- 15 Blues Brothers
- 16 Baby Jo
- 17 Chuck Rock
- 18 Brat
- 19 P.P. Hamme
- 20 Flood
- 21 New Zealand Story
- 22 Rolling Ronny
- 23 Viking Child
- 24 Night Shift
- 25 Ghoul's'n'Ghosts

PUZZLE & QUIZ



If it's a brain teaser that you're after then take a browse through the Puzzle & Quiz League.

- 1 Lemmings
- 2 Pipemania
- 3 Klax
- 4 Chips Challenge
- 5 Tetris
- 6 Blockout
- 7 Plotting
- 8 Welltris
- 9 Ishido
- 10 Puzznic
- 11 Nevermind
- 12 E-Motion
- 13 Trivial Pursuit
- 14 Atomino
- 15 Supaplex
- 16 Logical
- 17 Gem'X
- 18 Brain Blasters
- 19 Atomix
- 20 Revelations
- 21 Pick'n'Pile
- 22 Quadrel
- 23 Loopz
- 24 7 Colours
- 25 Spindizzy Worlds

Super League

If there's a game currently on the market that you're thinking of checking out, why not consult our unique Super League scoring system, renowned throughout the whole industry, before parting with your hard earned brass? Each month we compare the latest releases against classic games from the past.

BEAT 'EM-UP



Contains all those games that require you to kick hell out of your enemy and generally be violent.

1	First Samurai
2	Last Ninja III
3	IK+
4	Final Fight
5	Torvak the Warrior
6	Budokan
7	Panza Kick Boxing
8	Oriental Games
9	After the War
10	Shadow Warriors
11	Vigilante
12	Ninja Warriors
13	Wrath of the Demon
14	Metal Mutant
15	Golden Axe
16	Sword of the Sodan
17	Chambers of Shaolin
18	Metal Masters
19	Black Tiger
20	Skull and Crossbones
21	Darkman
22	Dynasty Wars
23	Pitfighter
24	Full Contact
25	TMHT

BAT 'N' BALL



If rebounding a projectile off a bat excites you then the Bat 'n' Ball League is the place to look.

1	Arkanoid 2 – Revenge of Doh
2	Light Corridor
3	Shufflepuck Cafe
4	Arkanoid
5	Krypton Egg
6	Lords of War
7	Biotics
8	Titan
9	Ballistix
10	Impact

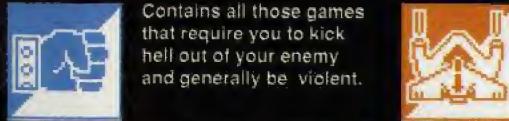
LAND & SEA SIMULATORS



Any simulation of a ground vehicle or sea vessel is contained in the Land & Sea Simulators League.

1	M1 Tank Platoon
2	Silent Service II
3	Team Yankee
4	Silent Service
5	Sherman M4
6	Operation Spruance
7	Conqueror
8	Advanced Destroyer Simulator
9	Red Storm Rising
10	688 Attack Sub

SHOOT 'EM-UP

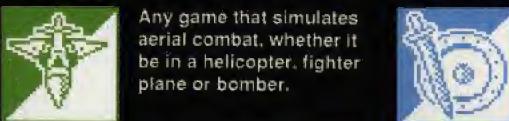


A shoot 'em-up consists of plenty of enemy and bucketfulls of blasting everything in sight.

1	Xenon 2 – Megablast
2	Blood Money
3	The Godfather
4	Amnios
5	Swiv
6	Wolfchild
7	Killing Game Show
8	Z-Out
9	Turrican 2
10	Turrican
11	Silkworm
12	X-Out
13	Bonanza Bros
14	Warzone
15	Atomic Robo-Kid
16	Simulcrum
17	Alien Breed
18	Strider II
19	Stellar 7
20	Battle Squadron
21	R-Type
22	Venus
23	Midnight Resistance
24	R-Type II
25	Orok

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

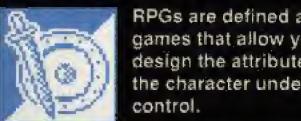
ROLE PLAYING



Any game that simulates aerial combat, whether it be in a helicopter, fighter plane or bomber.

1	Flight of the Intruder
2	Falcon & Mission disks 1 & 2
3	Thunderhawk
4	F-19 Stealth Fighter
5	Battle of Britain & Data disk
6	Fighter Bomber
7	Battlehawks 1942
8	F-16 Combat Pilot
9	Gunship
10	Pro Flight
11	Interceptor
12	Flight Simulator 2
13	MIG-29M Super Fulcrum
14	F-29 Retaliator
15	F-15 Strike Eagle II
16	A-10 Tank Killer
17	MIG – 29 Fulcrum
18	Tower Fra
19	Wings
20	Skychase

SPORTS SIMULATORS



RPGs are defined as games that allow you to design the attributes of the character under your control.

1	Might and Magic II
2	Secret of the Silver Blades
3	Death Knights of Krynn
4	Champions of Krynn
5	Bard's Tale III
6	Bard's Tale II
7	Starlight II
8	Star Flight
9	Hard Nova
10	Lord of the Rings

RACING



If it's haring around a race track at over 100mph that turns you on then look no further than here.

1	Lotus Turbo Challenge II
2	Formula One Grand Prix
3	Supercars 2
4	Stunt Car Racer
5	Toyota Rally
6	Nitro
7	Outrun Europa
8	Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge
9	Team Suzuki
10	Super Cars
11	Indianapolis 500
12	Super Monaco GP
13	Combo Racer
14	Test Drive 2
15	Lombard RAC Rally
16	Super Hang-On
17	Hard Drivin' II
18	Jupiter's Masterdrive
19	Off Road Racer
20	RVF Honda
21	Grand Prix Circuit
22	Turbo Outrun
23	Hard Drivin'
24	Badlands
25	The Cycles

The logo features the model name "A320" in large, gold-colored, three-dimensional letters. Below it, the word "AIRBUS" is written in a smaller, purple, sans-serif font. A thin horizontal line separates the two words. Behind the letters, there is a stylized, wispy blue and purple smoke or flame effect.

A320

AIRBUS

...is on final approach.

FOLD

Do we get some good demos for you or what? But it's all thanks to those people at Psygnosis - especially Nik Wilde, who I've heard is the meanest dancer this side of the Mersey.



6

Do you remember that tasty game by UbiSoft, Unreal? Well, Agony is programmed by the same people so you can expect to see some astonishing graphics in this one. The demo gives you a taste of what the real thing is going to be like. The finished product will unleash six action-packed levels for you to fight your way through.



5

...AND THE ECSTASY!

Grand Master Acanthropsis was approaching pensionable age and the power of his magic was beginning to wane. It was time for him to choose someone to pass his power onto before he departed from this plane. The obvious choice was one of his two loyal apprentices, Alestes and Mentor, but which one he could not decide!

Finally, Acanthropsis devised a test for the two young mages, the victor receiving the chance to learn the secrets of Acanthropsis' magical power. The test was taken and Alestes was triumphant much to the displeasure of Mentor. Unfortunately, for all his teaching Mentor was still a very bad loser, and vowed to stop Alestes with all the means that he had at his disposal.



4

DISK 21 & 22



Psygnosis have always been known for their outstanding graphics and amazing sound. So it doesn't really come as any surprise when you hear that they have called in the boys who were responsible for Unreal. But why take our word for it, here's a demo of Agony, and undoubtedly you'll be itching to get your hands on the original by the time you've finished it.

**AGONY — PSYGNOSIS
INT. SPORTS CHALLENGE — EMPIRE
DAYLIGHT ROBBERY — ELECTRONIC ZOO
THUNDERBURNER — LORICIEL**

DISK 21 Loading Instructions

A G O N Y

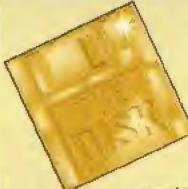
Before you do anything make sure that your machine has been switched off for at least thirty seconds and that the disk is on write protect. Once that's done you can proceed with the loading instructions. In this case you simply need to put the disk into the drive and then hold down the **CTRL** and **D** keys, this will interrupt the other demos from loading. Type in **HIGHLANDS** and the demo will load automatically. The demo will crash at the end so once you've lost all your lives you will have to reboot.



2

Always write protect your disk and turn your Amiga off for 30 seconds after playing the demo. This will reduce the chances of virus infection.

OH, THE AGONY...



Within Agony you control Alestes in the form of an owl akin to the famous Psygnosis symbol. Flying through the various terrains of the world he must vanquish the horde of creatures that have been summoned by Mentor in order to try and prevent the airborne Alestes from learning the secrets of his Master's power.

Fortunately, Alestes already has a small knowledge about magic and with this he will be able to activate various weapons and potions that he will discover along the way. However, even with these weapons his quest is still going to be difficult to negotiate in the presence of the countless monsters of Mentor.



3



EXODUS 3010: An action packed space adventure game
that will take your computer to its limits.

Demonware Takes You Beyond The Final Frontier.

EXODUS 3010

The new space exploration game from Demonware places YOU in charge of a Galactic cruiser containing the last survivors from Earth's now destroyed civilisation. Have you the strength, ingenuity and courage needed to find a new home? You will have to complete over 60 missions plus many more tasks using all the resources and technology available to you.

How will you handle alien lifeforms? Some may be superior in technology and intelligence - all will be different. Shoot first or try and negotiate? The on-board communication system will give you full control whatever your decisions.

With 50 highly trained and cryogenically frozen pilots under your command you will have some help. Each pilot's personality can be specifically tailored to give him or her a unique behavioural pattern. Who reacts best under pressure, who has the intelligence to solve problems themselves, who can handle sophisticated equipment? With more than 1 billion variations, it may take some time to find out!



Control up to 10 scoutships and other space craft. You can either plan your tactics and use the strategy display or take the controls of any ship and get stuck into the action. With fast and smooth 3-D vector graphics, you'll believe you really are there!

While you're busy fighting, don't forget to look after the rest of the systems on your ship! You'll need to find new materials to replenish your stocks, and with a bit of help from the laboratories you might even manage to produce a new photon drive, laser or computer. You'll certainly need to master the art of manufacture if you want to build new ships and equipment.

If this all sounds a bit too complicated, don't worry, the easy to use point n' click system lets you get straight in, and you can always leave the difficult bits up to the computer! But to ultimately succeed you will need a courage, skill, stamina and smart thinking.

EXODUS 3010 is available for your AMIGA priced at £29.99. Available from all good software sellers or direct below:

DEMONWARE - The power of the 90's.

Exclusive marketing and distribution by DMI.

Unit 3, Poyle 14,
Newlands Drive, Colnbrook,
Berkshire SL3 0DX.

Telephone: 0753 686000. Fax: 0753 680343.

Screens shown are from Amiga version. Actual game graphics may vary. Please check availability before purchase.

TO ORDER: Send this form with payment to the address opposite.
Alternatively phone with credit card details.



AMIGA VERSION

Please send me **EXODUS 3010** at £29.99 (incl. P&P)

Expiry Date _____ Card No. _____

Cheque made payable to DMI Ltd.
Please debit my credit card account

Name _____ Address _____

Signature _____ Post Code _____



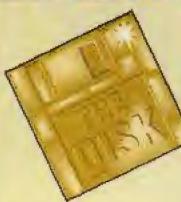
(Right) The first level is quite easy and just gives you the idea of what you're meant to be doing. After that, the challenge does tend to get increasingly harder.



FOLD



18



DANCING ON THE CEILING

The characters in Daylight Robbery aren't like normal, everyday thieves. Each of the three blaggers has the ability to walk on the ceiling when you press the fire button. This is particularly handy for dodging monsters, and in some levels it will be necessary if you are going to collect all the jewels and progress to the next stage. Apart from this, they only need to walk left and right so the controls are actually pretty straight forward.

Helpful objects can be found on some levels. The item on this screen will immobilise the monsters for a few seconds, making things a little easier.

17



GET RICH QUICK

In Daylight Robbery you play one of three criminals who has just broken out of jail and is now intent on stealing as much money as possible. Working your way through numerous levels, you can tot up your dosh by stealing various coloured jewels that lie strewn about the screen before a burglar alarm goes off alerting the Police to your presence.

Unfortunately, these jewels are protected by a selection of weird monsters. Contact with these creatures can lead to all sorts of things, none of which are pleasant. And just to make things that little bit harder you have to collect the jewels in order of colour. If you do happen to get caught you can escape by using your money to bribe people. Run out of money and it's the end of the road for you.

16



DISK 21

AMIGA ACTION


If seems in this life that the more money you have, the more money you need. And for this reason a lot of people turn to a life of crime for the answer to their problems. But breaking the law is a risky thing and not many people get away with it – unfortunately that doesn't stop them from trying. If you don't manage to coin in the cash in Daylight Robbery, you'll end up behind bars for a pretty long stretch.

DAYLIGHT ROBBERY

13

DISK 21

Loading Instructions

► DAYLIGHT ROBBERY ◀

Before you do anything make sure that your machine has been switched off for at least thirty seconds and that the disk is on write protect. Once that's done you can proceed with the loading instructions.

In this case you simply need to put the disk into the drive and get ready for some fun as the demo will load and run automatically. There you have it!



Always write protect your disk and turn your Amiga off for 30 seconds after playing the demo. This will reduce the chances of virus infection.

14



EVERYONE'S DREAM

Everybody in this world wants something, and most of the time it seems to be money!

Unfortunately, huge amounts of cash aren't that easy to come across, so you have to work very hard to earn it – by which time you're usually too old to enjoy it.

However, there are easier ways to become rich even if they aren't exactly honest. There's lots of naughty people in prison who have tried to get rich quick, but failed.

But there's also a fair few that have succeeded in parting some wealthy person from their dosh who now live in massive villas with money protruding from most of their orifices.

This rather strange looking contraption shows you how many levels you will have to complete. There are six levels on the demo.



15

VIDEO KID

SLO-MO
© Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd 1991.
© Twilight 1991. All rights reserved.

SEARCH
PICTURE
RECORD
RUN VTR
Screenshots from various formats



GREMLIN®

Produced by

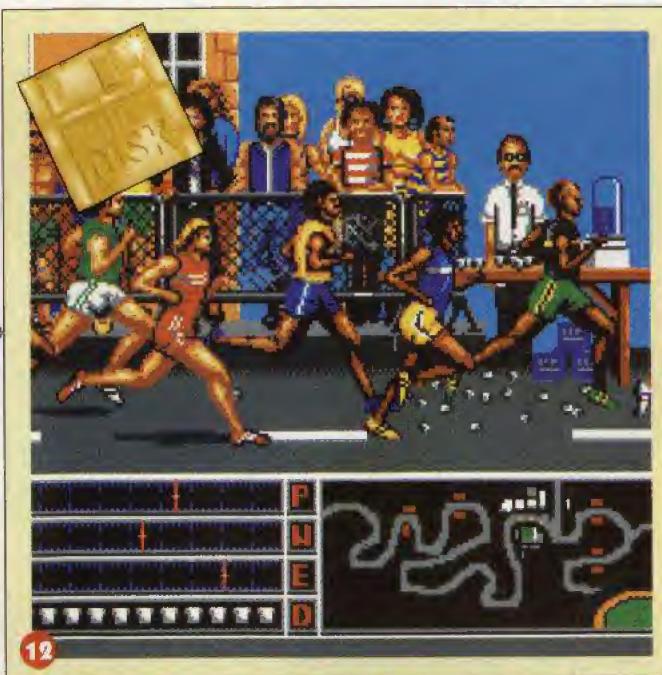
ELITE

Available on:
Atari ST/STE & Amiga.

Another blockbuster video bursts onto your screen and you're thinking to yourself, what can that guy do that I can't? The room spins, you feel invincible and CRASH!...

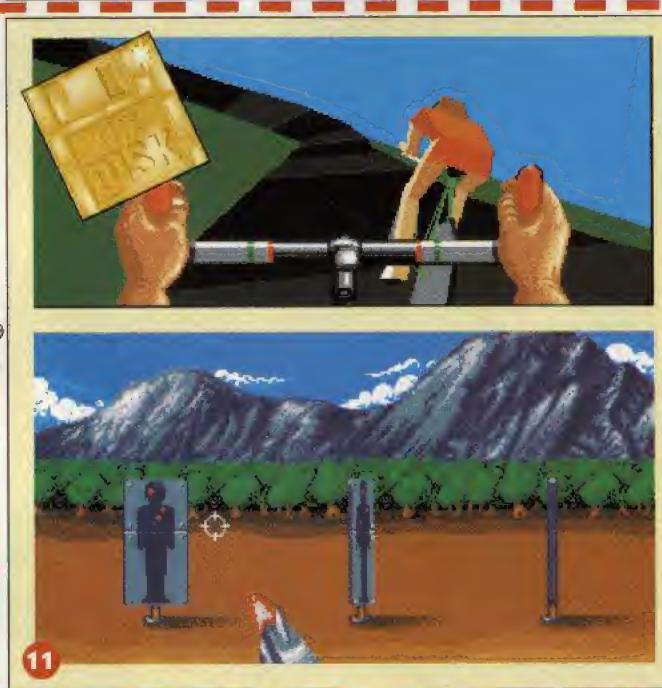
Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: (0742) 753423.

...You're battling with an evil wizard in a far off medieval world, you have but one mission to travel through 5 time spheres and 20 battle planes out of your video!....



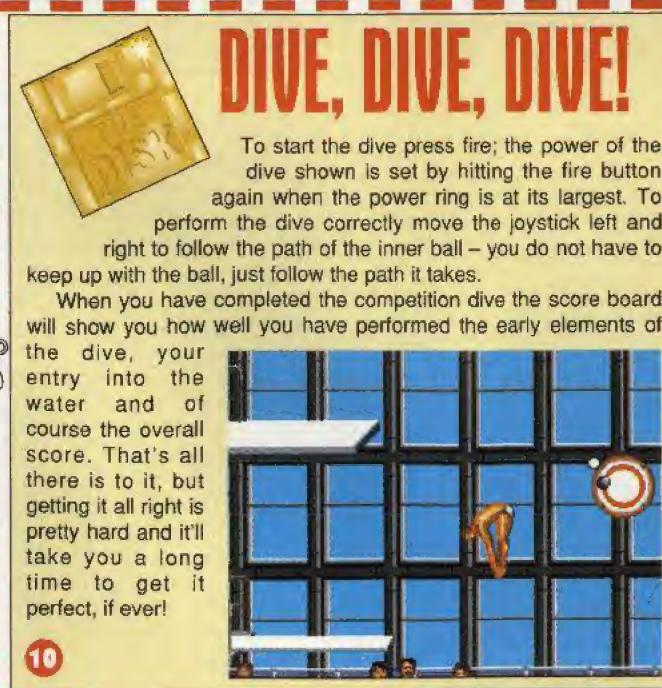
12

FOLD



11

FOLD



10

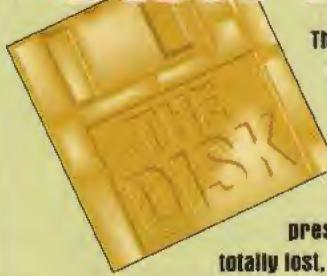
DIVE, DIVE, DIVE!

To start the dive press fire; the power of the dive shown is set by hitting the fire button again when the power ring is at its largest.

To perform the dive correctly move the joystick left and right to follow the path of the inner ball – you do not have to keep up with the ball, just follow the path it takes.

When you have completed the competition dive the score board will show you how well you have performed the early elements of the dive, your entry into the water and of course the overall score. That's all there is to it, but getting it all right is pretty hard and it'll take you a long time to get it perfect, if ever!

DISK 21

AMIGA ACTION


There have been a number of sports games over the last few months of the Summer Games genre, but none of them have succeeded in becoming a worthy sequel. They either lacked in presentation, the gameplay had been totally lost, or sometimes both!

But now Empire have decided to fill the gap in the market for a good sports simulation. The game will feature six events, with several variations of each.

INT. SPORTS CHALLENGE

7

DISK 21

Loading Instructions

INT. SPORTS CHALLENGE

Unfortunately, this demo can only be run on an Amiga with one meg of memory. Before you do anything make sure that your machine has been switched off for at least thirty seconds and that the disk is on write protect. Then insert the disk into the drive and hold down the **CTRL** and **D** keys to stop the other demos from loading. Next, type DEMO to play the game or Slideshow to see what else you can expect from Empire.



Always write protect your disk and turn your Amiga off for 30 seconds after playing the demo. This will reduce the chances of virus infection.

8

THIS SPORTING LIFE

The programmers have really gone to town and have incorporated some neat ideas. The marathon is always a boring event, especially the 5000 metres, so to solve this problem you can start the race and then play the other events while the race continues, coming back to it every now and then to see how your man is faring.

The show jumping will be breathtaking as well with vector graphics being used to really give you the feel of being there traversing the tricky jumps.

But back to the present issue. Empire have provided us with a one level demo for you lucky people to savor. The event featured is the diving and will see you whizzing through the air and into the water with perfect grace (you wish!).



9

Disciples OF STEEL

Enter the land of Lanathor, a land fraught with danger and peril. Evil forces, vile and malignant, threaten to overcome the people of Lanathor, forcing them into a new dark age, an age of dread and despair. The old heroes are gone, slain by the very evil that once again threatens the land. The Lords of Lanathor seek new heroes to defeat the hordes of evil.

Can you prove that you are the heroes that they seek? Will you be able to save Lanathor in time? The Evil horde gathers...

VICTORY or DEATH!

Disciples of Steel is a Fantasy Role-Playing Epic with full 3D dungeon exploration and detailed "Birds' Eye" tactical combat. As members of the DOS guild, you can control up to 8 characters, within 9 classes and 8 races. Use them to explore a richly filled world, in an attempt to unite the people of Lanathor in their struggle against the forces of evil that threaten to overcome them.

Contact your local Dealer or Call MegaSoft Direct in the US - 0101 713 338 2231
Atari ST - Amiga - IBM





(Above) You are kitted out with some pretty mean weapons to use against enemy forces, but take care as they are limited.

The special orbs usually supply you with extra weapons, so don't miss any when they do pop up.

24



ADVANCED BOOKLET CREATION!

You will now have noticed a slight difference in the disk pages. They are in fact a cutout booklet that will fit perfectly in your disk boxes and prove an invaluable reference to your coverdisks.

STAGE 1



STAGE 2



STAGE3



STAGE 1: First off you will need to cut the page at the cut lines indicated by the scissors.

STAGE 2: Next, fold each segment indicated by the fold lines. Make sure you fold the pieces inward so that the pictures on the right side are visible and the pictures on the left are behind.

STAGE3: Slot each segment into place making sure that the page numbers follow in sequence. Repeat for all disk pages and then staple them all together.

FOLD

If you are not too keen on cutting up your issue of Amiga Action you can always photo copy the disk pages and make your booklet that way. We'd like to hear your views on our disk booklets so send your thoughts into Talk Back.

23



CRASH AND BURN

Although most of the controls are activated via the joystick, a couple of the weapons that you'll collect can only be fired by the space bar.

As for controlling TB himself, well that's pretty simple.

Pushing forward on the joystick will make the ground version of TB run forwards; left and right will move him in the respective directions. If you stand still TB will crouch down enabling you to shoot any of the shorter enemies.

Now here's the good bit! Pulling back on the joystick will turn TB into a plane enabling you to venture up into the skies, but make sure you've got enough energy or you'll soon find yourself dropping at an alarming rate towards the ground. That's about it really.

22



DISK 22 AMIGA ACTION



Loriciel have been quite generous lately. Last month we had the amazing Baby Jo demo that was enjoyed by loads of you, and now this month we have Thunder Burner their latest mega release. This time the gameplay has moved onto the ever popular shoot'em-up category and you can be assured of some pretty action packed fun. So get hold of your joystick and prepare to bombard the fire button.

THUNDER BURNER

19

DISK 22

Loading Instructions

THUNDER BURNER

Before you do anything make sure that your machine has been switched off for at least thirty seconds and that the disk is on write protect. Once that's done you can proceed with the loading instructions. Take the disk firmly between the thumb and forefinger of your right hand (very important this!) and place the disk in the drive. After a short wait the game will appear on your screen ready to play.



Always write protect your disk and turn your Amiga off for 30 seconds after playing the demo. This will reduce the chances of virus infection.

20

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE

The Thunder Burner project had only just come to a close when a mission briefing emerged from the fax machine in the lab. But although the machine had been assembled the scientists that had worked on TB still wanted it to be tested. Sending it out on a mission while it still had faults could be fatal, but the men at the top wouldn't listen!

Numerous terrains will have to be crossed and countless enemies battled before TB eventually reaches his enemies base. And on top of that special guardians will have to be disposed of along the way.

When Thunder Burner begins his mission he is relatively unarmed, and the more powerful weapons that he can use have to be collected during the game. These extras come in the shape of large spheres that hover in the air.

TB can use a grand total of four different weapons, each wreaking an enormous amount of damage on anything that it comes in contact with. There are also energy spheres that will recharge our metallic hero, enabling him to take to the skies and fly around for quite a considerable while, avoiding most of the perilous encounters that lurk on the ground.

21

...TOTALLY UNIQUE... FOCUZ TO POLYGON... A NEW GENRE...



...PICTURES SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

TM & © 1991 ORION PICTURES CORPORATION.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ROBOCOP 2

THE MOVIE
AVAILABLE ON VIDEO IN YOUR LOCAL STORES
NOW

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, ATARI ST, CBM AMIGA

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES



Boggit's Domain

After every Amiga show I swear that I'll never make the trip to London again, but as the day approaches, and I start kicking the flowers and getting irritable with everything, I finally have to give in, pack my designer carrier bag, and make the journey once more. The one good thing about Amiga Shows is that there are no Atari users there. At least not too many.

Mindscape were hinting that Wing Commander II (their current hit on the IBM PC) is in the process of being re-written for the Amiga and will be available late 92. Personally I'll try not to get over-excited about that, because I have a suspicion that it won't be such a big deal.

The PC demo of the game is mind-blowing, but anyone who has seen it would have to be blind not to notice that 99% of the demo comes from the 'hands-off' sequences, and not from the actual game itself - which looks like a basic, space shoot'em-up.

Mindscape's other news is that Ultima VI is finally being released for the Amiga (it should be out by the time you read this). In the Conference Room we were treated to a few scenes from Ultima

VII which is being written for the PC at the moment. The new graphics make all the previous Ultima RPGs look tame and dull. So much is going into it that it may never be seen on the Amiga and might only be available on CD Rom for PC compatibles.

Doesn't it make



Hop aboard a railway wagon for a quick method of travel around Mindscape's Knightmare RPG. Boggit has finally had a test drive of this eagerly awaited game.

you sick that the interesting stuff always seems to be coming out 'next year' when this year you can only buy Bart Simpson?

At the Electronic Arts stand I accosted the 'suit' who was in charge, and kicked his leg until he gave me the release date for the Black Crypts RPG which I have been lustng after since I first saw it at the September Show. Late January is the latest estimate and I was tickled pink to hear that for a change the IBM PC version will not be available until at least eight months after it is released on the Amiga. Serves them right! New Maps for Old.

There are always a couple of dorks from the last show who are still wandering around the hall trying to find the exit. Arriving at Earl's Court for the 'World of Commodore Show', I quickly found a demo game of Knightmare at the Mindscape stand and gave a few dangerous bunnies a thrashing that they won't forget.

Did I tell you that I have a biscuit tin under my bed which I keep for emergencies during the night? Inside it I store all my ancient maps which I pore through when I get lost in some old adventure. Happily I received an early Christmas present this month which might mean the end of my old tin - it's an Adventurer's Mapping Pad.

I hate drawing maps at the best of times, and when I do finally decide to chart my stumbling progress I can never find a decent piece of paper anyway. Hopefully this pad of pre-printed sheets will help solve my problem and force me to replace my spaghetti scribblings with something better.

The pad of paper is wad of A4 sized sheets which have been printed with a pattern of boxes in an 8x10 design. On the back of the sheet are columns to record location descriptions, objects found and notes. There is nothing new or especially innovative about the pad, but like all things it just makes life a little easier.

You could of course draw up endless sheets of paper yourself which would do the same job, but it's the kind of task which somehow you never get around to. At least with this you'll always have the right thing to hand, and with its help you'll always produce neat maps to send to the Boggit.

The pad costs £6.99 & £1.45 p&p and you can obtain it from Black Knight Supplies, Unit 15, Longcauseway, Farnworth, Bolton.



Compost Heap

The leafy glade which surrounds the hollow tree of our irascible hero is bursting with beautiful blossoms all the year round.

The secret additive which produces these magnificent blooms is the software which the Boggit chuck's out the window into his compost heap each month.

Aegis Visionary Adventure Language

Do you fancy writing an Adventure game which will make your fortune? Have you got an idea for a Role Playing Game which will make Dungeon Master look like an

Atari PD offering? In that case you may be looking at the adverts for the Aegis Visionary Adventure Language and thinking that it may just be the answer to your prayers.

Hold fast foolish one, and before



Here's a tasty example of the colourful graphic shots that are included with the Aegis Visionary Language package. One would think that old Boggit would be glad to see a powerful new adventure writing utility on the market but, as usual, he has something to grumble about.

you part with your bag of gold dust, read on. Do you have a hard disk, a drawing package, a sound sampler with editor, a wordprocessor, plus a good grounding in the principles of software writing? Unless you can answer yes to all of these questions, then you may be in trouble.

The sales blurb proudly announces that this 'easy-to-use' development system will turn you into a top game developer overnight and enable you to create detailed adventure games using animation, sound and graphics.

While I accept that any sales pitch should be taken with a pinch of salt, this one is being extremely 'economical with the truth'.

Unlike the Amos Game Creator, Talespin or STAC, (the Atari ST Adventure Creator) this suite of utilities does not boot up into a development environment which uses menus or windows to select the options. Instead all work is done at the Amiga Workbench using the CLI commands. Before you can create your wonderful graphic adventure you will

have to have your own drawing package to create your wonderful graphics, and that also goes for any sound effects that you wish to include.

The box explicitly says that, 'it is designed specifically for the "creation" of text, sound and animated graphic adventures'. The publishers might rightly argue that it's obvious that you would need to have bought these other software packages separately, but it doesn't say so on the box. What it should say is that this is a High Level Language Compiler which has subroutines to "handle" text, sound and graphics.

There is also a Debugger which enables you to step through your program and interrogate the state of your program's flags and variables, and this is what they mean when they talk about the development system. But it is as friendly as a starving Troll.

If you already have the capability to draw and design a complex adventure in a high level language then this package should make things a lot easier for you, but if you can't, then it won't.

Kwik Kwik!

Have you seen the new Public Domain software which can turn your Amiga into an Atari ST? It writes CRAP! CRAP! CRAP! all over your screen!

New Blooms

It's been a quiet month in the nursery plot, with not a lot of new software to show for it. I suspect the software houses are holding back their best blooms to scoop up the 'Granny Money' after Christmas. Do you know what this is? It's the cash which you receive as a Christmas present from distant relatives, and the shops hope you will rush out to spend it on software for yourself.

Lord of The Rings

Interplay Productions are responsible for most of the top-quality RPGs available on the Amiga, and one year after it was launched on the IBM, part one of their Lord of the Rings trilogy has arrived. As it is still hot off the press I haven't had much time to give it a fair play, so I'll content myself by giving you an immediate impression.

In the tradition of all RPGs, your first aim is to



recruit fellow heroes who will follow you in your quest, but before setting off for the far mountains where the heavy action will take place, you'll need to spend some time building up your men's skills. Tramping around the local Hobbit village you'll find lots of small tasks which need to be cleared up.

Speak to the locals and they'll tell you that there are lost children to be found and one blind Hobbit has lost his dog. All these tasks will gain you points and help increase skills such as swimming and woodcraft.

When the Black Riders finally turn up in the Shires it's time to high-tail it for the far peaks. All the actions are carried out via on-screen icons and they are simple to use.

In keeping with many of Interplay's games they have saved memory by removing much of the text descriptions from the game and simply giving you a paragraph reference number which can be looked up in the manual. As you and your merry band trudge around the Middle-earth scenario, the view of your surroundings is shown in a bird's-eye view similar to that used in the Times of Lore RPG.

Another similarity with that game is the funereal pace at which everything moves. I just know that the slow action of some games is something which is going to get right up my nose in the coming year. Games which arrive on the Amiga after being developed on the IBM PC always seem so torpid!

It is too soon to say whether this will turn out to be a really good game, and I don't want to damn it with faint praise, but I can't see anything in it that really excites me at this point. No doubt it has lots of features hidden away inside it which will keep you occupied for weeks, but it certainly doesn't have any throat-gripping novelty which will inspire you to rush out and throw your 'Granny Money' at it.

Knightmare



"You are setting forth into another place, another time, another world," said Treguard, The Dungeon Master. "And what makes you think that you four mere mortals will succeed in the Quest, when so many others have failed?"

I understood, at that moment, that our mission was going to take all our endurance, all our collective skill, and, most of all a depth of courage, that I wasn't sure we possessed.

Ever since ITV's award-winning series hit our screens, the world has been waiting for a computer game worthy of the name. The wait is over.

Tony Crowther's amazing re-creation has everything.

Using the same game system that made 'Captive' adventure game of the year for 1990, 'Knightmare' makes dungeons and dragons games seem like newts splashing around in a muddy puddle.

'Knightmare' is a sophisticated role-playing adventure where you are

challenged to solve complex puzzles, logic problems and riddles that reveal a rich, ever-more rewarding storyline.

Your journey takes you deep into the dungeons of Dunsheim, to a cataclysmic meeting with Lord Fear and the unthinkable horror FrightKnight.

Whether or not the meeting is terminal is up to you. You will need wisdom, tenacity, alacrity and, above all, courage.

But you have all those things, don't you...?



MINDSCAPE



Available for Amiga & Atari ST

Knightmare is copyright Anglia Television and Broadsword Television.

Game copyright 1991 Mindscape International Limited.

Captive Copyright 1990, 1991 Mindscape International Limited, all rights reserved.

Written by Tony Crowther



ANGLIA
Television Limited

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG Tel: 0444 831 761

Boggit's Mailbag

And still the mail pours in! It's a long walk from Riverhead village to the leafy glade in the Great Wood, but each day the Goblin Postman has to haul ever more bundles of letters up to the Old Blackthorn Tree. You would think that the Boggit and his pet owl Archimedes would be pleased to have such a band of loyal readers, but no, he still seems as irascible as ever.

Combination Unlocked

A few months ago I wrote to you asking for the combination to the safe in Maniac Mansion. The safe is in the attic above Nurse Edna's room. You said that I could find the combination by looking through a telescope and watching the safe being



Walk to front door
Push Open Walk to Unlock
Pull Close Pick up New kid
Give Read What is Use

The door to Lucasfilm's creepy mansion stands before you. Once inside, you'll meet a family that makes the Munsters look tame.

opened. Well I've looked everywhere for a telescope, but not one can be found anywhere. Now please help me and tell me what the rotten combination is!

Julian Harper, No Address

Congratulations numb-brain, you're the plonker who sent me the stamped envelope – but forgot to put any return address on it. There is a room which contains a man-eating plant in the Mansion.

If you water the plant with water from the swimming pool it will grow taller. If you then pour Pepsi in you'll fix it so that it can't hurt you. (Now you know what will happen to you if you take the Pepsi Challenge).

You are now able to simply climb the plant and enter the telescope observatory above.

Stiff Clues

I am stuck on 'Cruise for a Corpse' in which I have got to 11 o'clock. I have talked to the Butler, Dick, Tom, Julio, Father Fabiani and Suzanne. I have found out about Agnes and the affair between Rebecca and Tom. When I examine the Mermaid Statue I see the codes 5b and 8b. What do I do next?

Chris Hughes, Witney

I ain't too sure where you are stuck, because my notes only mention clock times for 10:50 and 11:30. However once you have seen the couple kissing on deck the time should be 10:50. From there the actions are:

1. Go to Hector's room and speak to him about everything.
2. Make sure you have spoken to Dick and Suzanne about Tom's ambitions and his plot.
3. Go to the laundry and search the basket. Find the bathrobe with the initials DK and the necklace in the pocket. Open the necklace and see the picture of Agnes. (Time 11:30).
4. Go to Daphne's cabin and search her wardrobe. You'll find something which you can read.

A Return Visit

There is a piece of rotten cheese which you must find in the first dungeon of The Bane of the Cosmic Forge and this is where it is; Go to the Captain's Den on Sub-Level 1. With your back to the door, turn right, walk two squares, turn left, walk four to arrive at the base of some stairs. Turn right and enter the second door on the left. Go through the other door and search when the description caption is given. Here is the cheese.

Return to the stairs, turn left and enter the first door on the right. In the corner opposite the door, search to find a hole. If you use the cheese a secret passage will open up.

Kill the rats and the guardians in the room beyond, and you will find the lost love of the mad Frenchman in the tower. Both sides of the Belfry look the same so don't get confused.

There is a Bell key you need to open a door



If you're looking for a lump of smelly cheese to help solve your problems in the Cosmic Forge, here is the starting point for one reader's letter.

behind which is something you need.

If you find the Captain, remember the story of Peter Pan when considering which items to take from him. You need to merge two items to cross the Great Divide.

Mark and Lorraine, Isle of Wight

In the initial stages of Cosmic Forge all the monsters are easy meat except for one; Captain Matey can take all the punishment you can throw at him and still come back for more.



It ain't much good giving me hints on what to take from the Captain unless you can also tell me how to stop him making mincemeat out of my team. He appears to be impervious to spells, and he shrugs off the attacks of my fighters. That is one mean monster.

Bratill Writing

I know that Zak McKracken is a bit old and all that, but I'm stuck in it. I have found a crystal shard in a temple in Mexico, but I can't get it out of the flipping statue.

Please, please help me. I'm only thirteen, but I'll be bald by the time I'm fourteen if you don't solve this problem for me. I can't give you my address because I'm living in Pakistan at the moment and we are moving soon.

P.S. Don't make remarks about me eating curry because I detest the gross stuff!

K. Straw, Pakistan



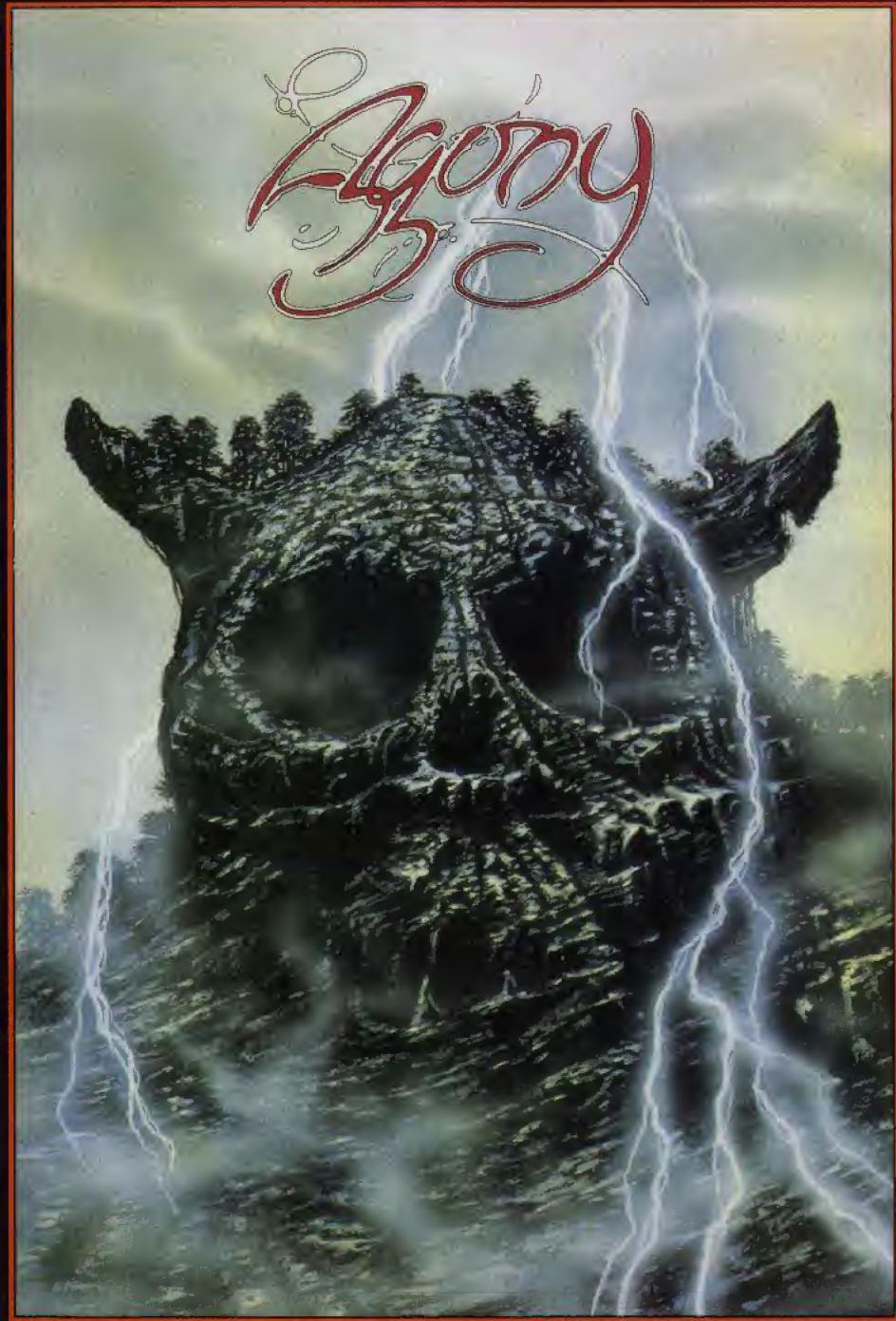
Before you take Zak McKracken on a wild adventure around the world, peek under the sink and pick up a packet of crayons, cos you never know when you'll get the urge to scribble on Mexican Temple walls.

I eat curry – but after drinking two pints of spiced elderberry wine anyone would! The sales blurb for Zak McKracken explains that the writers wanted to create a game that would be fun to play, and would not frustrate the player with difficult puzzles. Oh yeah?

This is a tricky game and I'm not surprised that you're stuck. Firstly you must take the yellow crayon under the sink in Zak's apartment.

To release the crystal shard you must use the crayon on the strange markings on the right-hand statue to draw the design from the Great Chamber on Mars.





AGONY

Pit your magical powers against an equal but opposite mystical force. Use your sorcery and fighting skills to battle through six graphically – excellent levels, each infested with hordes of beautifully-animated conjured-up creatures.

Pick up potions and spells to help your valiant struggle to find the secret of Cosmic Strength.

Experience four layers of incredibly-smooth parallax scrolling, animated backdrops, a massive play area, hundreds of on-screen colours, unbelievable gameplay and an exorbitant sound track all expertly mixed together and skilfully cast to bring you a spellbinding brew of computer gaming action.

Experience Agony with no pain!

SEEING IS BELIEVING

Screen Shots from the Amiga version.

PSYGNOSIS
FREEPOST
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: 051-709 5755



Just the right Word

I am close to completing Ultima V, but I need help finding some of the "Words Of Power". I also would also like to know what is the purpose of the Amulet.

Andrew Edwards, Portsmouth

I'm not sure that I know where all of the Words of Power are, but here's how to get the ones that I do know; BRITTANY BAY - Use the Black Badge to get the Crown and Word Of Power from the prisoner.

JHELOM - Talk to the bewildered Mage who responds to "backward" words. Ask for a "Word of Power", by saying, "Drow of Rewop", then say "Dratsed".

MOONGLOW - Malifora knows a Word of Power.

WINDMERE - Thrud will provide you with some jewelled weapons for the resistance password.

YEW - To reach the lower level, go through one of the fireplaces. If jailed, you will be taken to the cells behind Judge Dryden's office and should talk with Jerome. In another cell you will meet Felespar. Give him the password of the resistance, and he's sure to give you a Word of Power.

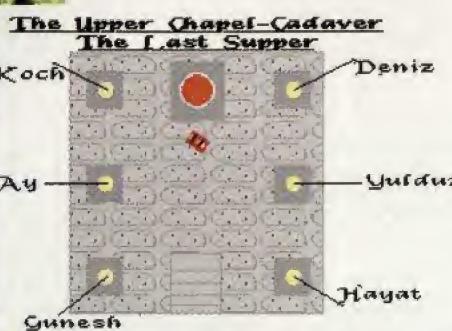
SHRINES - If you visit a shrine, then the Codex, then the shrine again, you will be rewarded. Once you have visited all of the shrines you will be given the Word of Power for Dungeon Doom.

The Amulet is used when you enter the Dungeon Doom in the final quest. To get here you enter via Dungeon Shame and use the Amulet to get through the dark area. You must have the Crown, Sceptre, Amulet and the Word of Power for Doom. You'll also need the Sandalwood Box.

Cadaver - The Last Supper

I have been playing Cadaver - The Last Supper for about three days now and have nearly finished it, so I would like to lend a helping hand to other people out there who have smaller brains than my dog! Near the end of the game there is a room where you have to place those lovely six stones. Instead of having to translate the stupid book and use your pea-brains I have drawn a diagram for you.

W. Lassell, Malta



One artistic reader has created a graphical solution to the Cadaver knight's Last Supper, but is the Boggit grateful?

On behalf of all the thousands of readers throughout the world whom you have insulted I'd like to thank you. I thought I was rude, but you are an obvious master at making people cross. Which reminds me. Do you know the best way to make a Maltese Cross? Kick his dog!

A World Cracking Solution

My problem is with Shadowgate. OK so it's not the best game in the world, but it's still annoying me enough to want to beat it!

I have crossed the bridge with the Troll, killed the Cyclops, got into the Library, read the scroll using the John Lennon Glasses, opened the secret passage and entered the Study - it is here that I am stuck.

I know that the globe of the world is hollow, but I am unable to open it no matter how hard I try, and I'm sure that it is important that I do open it. Also can you tell me how to kill the Kobolds that are in the Armoury opposite the Library.

Ian Parsons, Walsall

Aha, Shadowgate is one of my favourite 'golden oldies'. I see that this game is selling cheap from the Special Reserve Club and at their price it's a bargain. As for your globe problem, have you never heard of the ground being referred to as Terra Firma? (It's also used to describe the solid matter situated between an Atari user's ears, but that's another story).

By now you should have found the scroll which says; 'Key to the World' and 'Terra Terrak'. This is a magic scroll and if you 'Operate' it on the world the globe will open. The bad guys in the Armoury are not Kobolds, they're Goblins.

If you want to know the difference just try calling my postman a Kobold and you'll be wearing your guts for a necktie. The moral of the story is that Goblins are bad news and you should stay away from them. There is nothing in the Armoury for wimps like yourself.

Stone Dead

Having taken your advice some months ago and purchased Dungeon Master I have found myself well and truly lumbered with a problem. I have got myself within throwing distance of the Firestaff, but have come up against double force-field doors and double Stone Golem sentries.

Are the Golems indestructible? I have thrown fireballs, lightning bolts and dispel spells to no avail. Is there a solution?

Problems or no problems I still feel Dungeon Master deserves its place in the League Table, even more so considering the time span between the making of the two games.

I do not totally agree with your opinion that D.M. is needed before Chaos Strikes Back is attempted. Having purchased Chaos first I managed to advance my players to Master Wizard status until they ran into a Stone Golem on the Way of Ku.

Granted, Chaos would be easier to play having conquered D.M. and then be in possession of the Firestaff. Anyway, keep up the good work but don't let the candle burn too low. Congrats for producing the best arcade adventure helpline around.

Carlos Cat, Nantwich

That's all I need, congratulations from a cat! A blessing from a Dragon, or best wishes from a Troll is worth having, but a cat... Golems are certainly not indestructible, but they are tough.

While your attacks only chip away at their



Despite its age, Dungeon Master is still holding its own at the top of our Adventure League table. If you think the sword-wielding skeletons are tough you are in for a shock when you meet up with the Stone Golems.

health they often do vast amounts of damage with a single blow.

Your best offence is to trap them with a Magic Box and use all four champions, the front line meleeing with their best weapons while the back rank simultaneously casts powerful lightning bolts.

Using Magic Boxes and dungeon doors together is very effective. Thankfully, closeable doors are common in the areas where you will meet them. Another slow but sure method is to fight them in a room containing a central pillar.

Golems move so slowly that you can run around the pillar and hit them from behind, turn around and do it again in the opposite direction before they can work out where you went. (A bit like the Editor on a Monday morning). As for playing Chaos before D.M. tell me this smartie pants, how do you know what spells to cast in Chaos if you never played D.M. to find out what spells are available? And don't say you learnt them from a magazine, because you can't buy Amiga Action down a dungeon!

Thought for Today

God is real, unless declared as an Integer! (That's a piece of info for all the Fortran programmers).

Well, that's another scroll ready for the post in the morning. I've just got time to take a last stroll around the glade and water the roses before putting Archimedes out for the night.

I'd like to wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year and thank you for all of the letters and help which you have given over the last twelve months.

The Goblin Postman would also like to wish you something, but don't take any notice of the miserable geek. Send your moans, hints and spare gold to:

Boggit's Domain
The Old Blackthorn Tree
29, Blackthorn Drive
Larkfield
Aylesford
Kent
ME20 6NR

MOONSTONE

A HARD DAY'S KNIGHT

FREE
POSTER
IN GAME
PACK



SO MUCH FUN
-YOU'LL DIE!

Moonstone - a remarkable combination of fast, aggressive combat action and subtle role-play set in a fantasy world, that uniquely challenges your brain and your reflexes - while covering you in gore.

Oh, by the way, if the sight of so much blood upsets you, don't worry. The blood is an option!

Moonstone features nearly 1,000 frames of incredible animation in 2 Megabytes of monsters and creatures, over 60 beautifully painted backdrops and detailed scenery. Sound effects are high quality digital samples and includes a full musical score and stunning full screen animated introductory and game complete sequences.

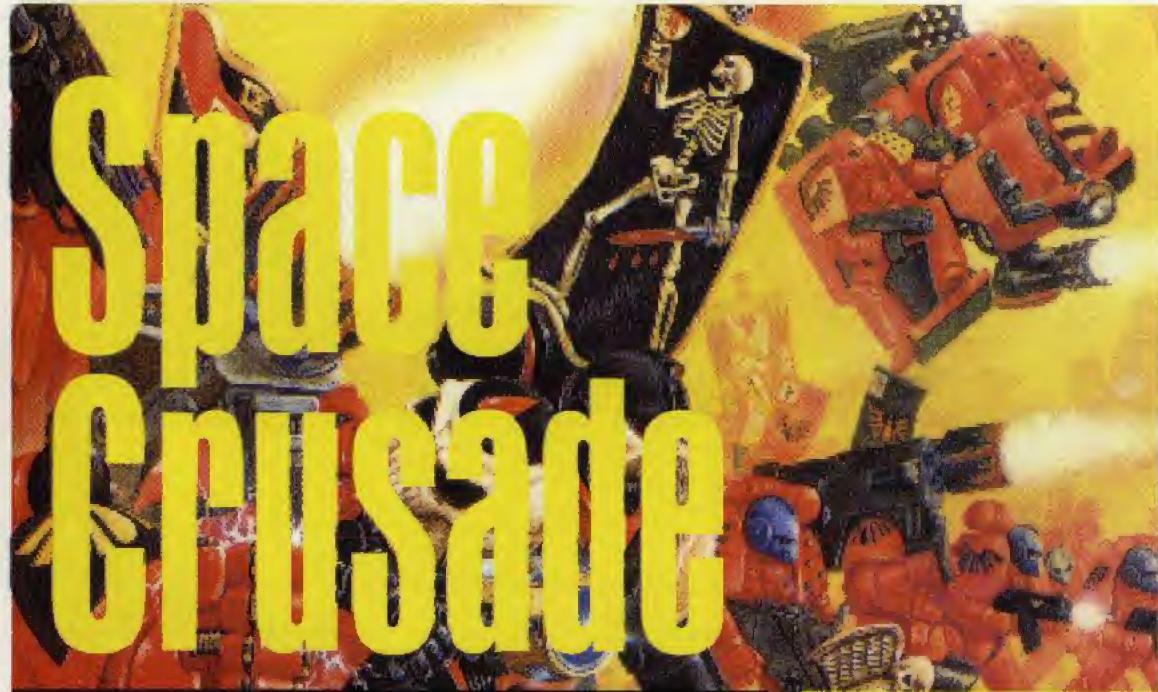
12 Moonstone contains scenes of strong graphic imagery with particular realism. Although these scenes are optional, this product is voluntarily rated 12. Parental Guidance is recommended for younger players, however this is not a legal requirement.

©1991 Mindscape International Limited. All rights reserved. Moonstone is a trademark of Mindscape International Limited. Written by Rob Anderson.





The Horus Heresy was a terrible time for the Imperium, many chapters of marines were mutated by the Gods of Chaos and turned on their leaders. These servants of darkness still exist and are some of the most dangerous troops you will ever encounter.



The Imperium is the greatest federation in the history of mankind, its domain spanning hundreds of galaxies and millions of star systems. The protectors of the Empire are the Adeptus Astartes, the Space Marines. Thousands of chapters of these ultimate warriors are ready to counter any threat to the human race in an instant.

On the fringes of known space a drifting craft has been detected. As a commander of the Blood Angels chapter you must take a strike squad and gain control of the space hulk, eliminating the terrors that wait in the dark corridors before any colonials are endangered.

COMMAND AND CONTROL

The chapter Primarch, Sanguinius, controls the overall campaign to gain control of the hulk and informs you of the missions you and your squads



with a Bolt Gun, the standard sidearm of all warriors of the Imperium, and some form of close combat weapon.

In addition you may kit out a few of your troops with specialist equipment or support weapons. Missile Launchers, Plasma and Melta Cannons, Frag and Krak Grenades, Heavy Bolters and Autocannons are just some of the absolutely splendid weapons at your disposal.

After choosing your weapons (and reciting the correct prayers to ensure they do not fail you in combat) you must formulate a plan of attack. The weapons that you are carrying must all be used to their full potential as well as using the terrain to your utmost advantage.

An overhead scan of the hulk, showing corridors and rooms, allows you to calculate a path through the twisting labyrinth to reach your objective with the least amount of contact with the enemy.

THE FORCES OF CHAOS

While on its long travel through the darkest areas of warp space, the hulk has picked up many passengers. The war loving Orks form the bulk of the enemy, they carry weapons similar to your own and this alone makes them a formidable opponent. In command

THE BLOOD ANGELS

By now you will be itching to take control of your own squad of Space Marines. There are three ways of achieving this goal. You can either join the Adeptus Astartes and spend years of your life serving the Emperor, buy a copy of Space Crusade, or win yourself the game just by answering the question below.

The rank of Commander is a highly responsible position and as we cannot have any old heretic leading men into battle we have made the question a toughie that only the truly loyal will know the answer to.

What is the home world of the Blood Angels' chapter of the Space Marines? Send your answer to: **Space Crusade compo, Amiga Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.**

INDEX ASTARTES

- 1) MAIN WINDOW: This is where the action takes place.
- 2) CHAPTER BADGE: Shows the currently operational chapter.
- 3) WEAPON: The weapon that is in use, in this case a Flamer.
- 4) MAP: Allows you to keep tabs on all of your troops.
- 5) SELECT ICON: Choose the next marine to control.
- 6) SQUAD: Only the sergeant and two marines are left alive.
- 7) CONTROL ICONS: Move, shoot and give orders to your troops.



Using scanning equipment you can get an overhead view of the corridors and check for any dangers that lie ahead. The Dreadnought hiding in the corridor is a fearsome opponent and should be avoided if possible.



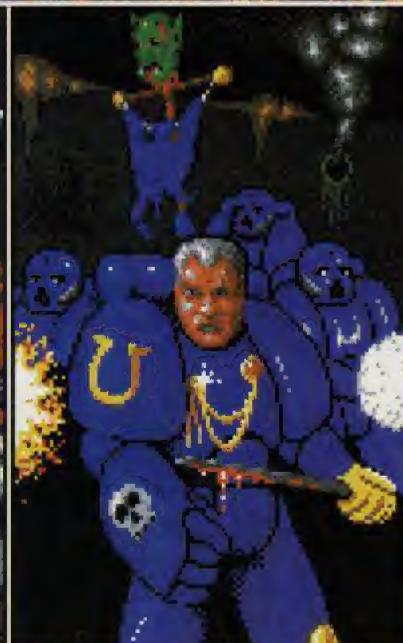
Photon Grenades do not cause physical damage like normal weapons but are just as useful. The bright flash they emit when detonated is enough to blind opponents while the marines are protected by their Auto Senses.

of these you will find servants of the Khorne, the God of War, mutated into monsters that'll strike terror into the hearts of the bravest warriors. Finally, you will encounter Genestealers, assassin robots and a monstrous Dreadnought.

Fighting your way past the enemy can be done using either your guns to blow them away or in combat using Chain Swords, Power Fists and Bolt Pistols. The results are decided by the combatants' abilities and the roll of a computerised die.

Fighting your way to objects and gaining control of them requires skill and luck. The foolish commander who charges in will suffer for his mistakes and may lose his life. Do you have the nerve needed to serve the Emperor?

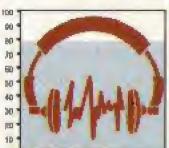
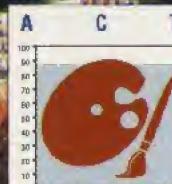
**OVERALL SCORE
71%**



(Left) Disaster has struck! Just as you are being assaulted by a unit of Orks your Missile Launcher has jammed. You should pray for the Emperor's help and hope that your weapon doesn't fail you again.

SPACE CRUSADE

GREMLIN £25.99
TEAM: M. HART & A. CARLESS



In the world of board games, Space Crusade was the much awaited follow up to HeroQuest and was even advertised on TV. It was hardly surprising that Gremlin would produce the computer version after their outstanding work with HeroQuest. Needless to say they have improved on both their previous efforts and on the original board game. Controls, gameplay and presentation are all outstanding and I have absolutely no reservations in recommending this game to everyone, especially commanders with prior experience in the Adepts Astares.

Jason
ARCADE ADVENTURE

LEAGUE RATING

- | |
|-----------------|
| 4 HEIMDALL |
| 5 SPACE CRUSADE |
| 6 HUNTER |

Super Space Invaders



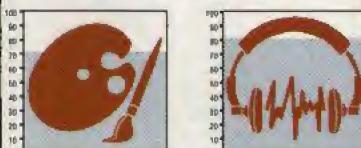
Don your cowboy hat and grab the reins of your spacecraft as you try to prevent the aliens from cow rustling on this bonus screen. Be careful not to shoot the kidnapped cows.

ACTION INFO

SUPER SPACE INVADERS

DOMARK £24.99

TEAM: THE KREMLIN



Super Space Invaders has colourful and attractive backgrounds and sprites, with almost arcade-perfect sound. On the screens that involve vertical scrolling, it is slightly jerky but not enough to significantly spoil the gameplay. I feel that the older members of the games playing public will appreciate the memories it brings back, and will probably accept the game more than the younger generation who may prefer battling through the likes of Xenon II and Swiv. Approach the game in a fun frame of mind and you will enjoy it to a much greater degree than if you're sceptical.

Alan



The year 1978 saw Taito launch a revolutionary kind of game, developed by the then unknown Toshihiro Nishikado.

Space Invaders became a worldwide phenomenon and it has taken 13 years for the sequel to appear. While the Super Space Invaders coin-op continues to guzzle the silver from everyone's pockets Domark have been busily converting the game.

INVADERS GO HOME

Or so you wish. Unfortunately, the critters from outer space have decided



Earth is where they want to dwell for the next few millennia. On your own or with a friend, you must blast them back to where they belong.

By shooting the traditional Mother Ship that coasts across the top of the screen, it will drop a pod which if you catch it can grace you with lasers to spinning fireballs!

There are two possibilities on how to tackle the game. The first is originally called 'Normal' mode. Here, you choose a small number of levels to attack. Between certain stages are large metallic aliens that enter into combat with a frightening arsenal of firepower. They can sustain a number of direct hits before tumbling off the bottom of the screen. The second mode is 'Advanced'. Needless to say, it's harder with a seemingly endless number of levels.

EXTRA TERRESTRIAL HORROR

A variety of aliens ensures that you must adopt different techniques to dispose of them. While some multiply when shot, others grow in size only to explode when they are frequently hit, and some disintegrate after having a single shot rip through them.

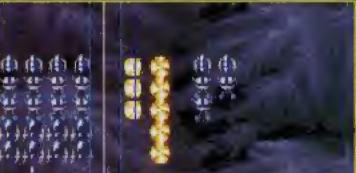
What else is there to see? Lots of intro sequences, detailed end screens, and the other ingredients that you all know, love and have come to expect from the typical Space Invaders.



INVADER ANNIHILATION



HYPER LASER – a horizontal laser beam that kills one row of the invaders.



BUSTER LASER – a straight, vertical laser beam that destroys anything in its path.



FIRE FLOWER – a huge, fiery explosion that wipes out most aliens on the screen.



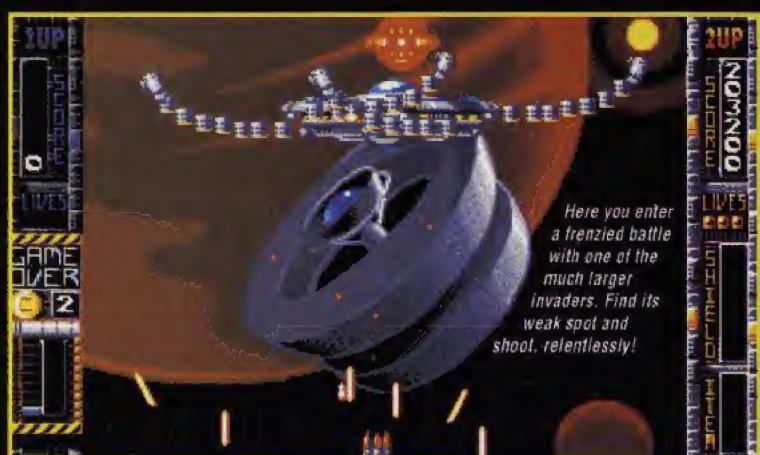
DESTROY BEAM – four deadly laser beams that whizz around the screen.



BUTTERFLY – freezes all the aliens for a short period of time.



SHIELDS – four barriers appear to protect you, just like the good ol' days.



Here you enter a frenzied battle with one of the much larger invaders. Find its weak spot and shoot, relentlessly!

LEAGUE RATING	
34	SHADOW DANCER
35	SUPER SPACE INVADERS
36	GAUNTLET 3

SHOOT 'EM - UP

TAKE YOUR SENSES TO THE EDGE...
... AND BEYOND!

FAILURE BRINGS
NOTHING. SUCCESS
WILL BRING IMPERIAL
HONOURS...

Enlist with the Space
Marines and enter
the fiercest conflict
mankind has ever
faced! Forgotten
starships infested
with a multitude of
evil creatures from
the Realms of Chaos
drift from
the Warp...

Space Crusade

...Aboard these
silent alien hulks,
the space Marines
battle to save
humanity. Only the
bravest return from
fighting the hordes
of Chaos and the
mighty war machine
Dreadnought.
Will you be one
of them?

Available on:
Atari ST/STE,
IBM PC, Amiga
Spectrum,
CBM 64/128
and Amstrad
Cassette &
Disk.

Screen shots
from Amiga
format



Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.
© 1991 Hasbro Bradley UK Limited. All rights reserved. "Space
Crusade" was developed in association with Games Workshop Ltd.



**PROJECT
INSPECTION**

After relishing their success with the superb shoot'em-up *Swiv*, the Sales Curve, with their Storm label, have ventured from the air to the scorching tracks of motor racing.

Also, for those of totally violent inclinations, the third Double Dragon is previewed. Will it be better than the first two? Well, simply read on to find out about this exciting new beat'em-up.

Big Run



With the Formula One season at an end, the misery of yet another championship defeat for Mansell still lingers. Why not cheer yourselves up a little by taking a break from the frantic fun of F1 and participate in the one of the world's finest rallies – the Paris to Dakar?

Under the name of Big Run, this racy title is, of course, a coin-op conversion. Jaleco's arcade machine

is a money guzzler all over the country but now, for a mere £25.99, you can play the game as often as you like in the comfort of your own shack.

Big Run consists of six considerably challenging stages through Tozeur, Tumu, Agadez, Bamako, St Louis and Dakar. "So what difference does that make?" you may well be wondering. Where you are determines the type of bumpy terrain you are racing over. With a time limit to beat, grip the wheel, push your foot down on the accelerator and pray you make it to the end.



The Sales



Bouncing back almost as many times as the Karate Kid, Billy and Jimmy Lee are thrown into a new adventure where bad guys and danger are just around the corner.

Your missus, Marion, has been daft enough to get captured – again. On a long and treacherous trek through the U.S., China, Japan, Italy and Egypt the Lee brothers demonstrate the art of how to kick the \$!@# out of everyone.

With capitalism the way of life, Sales Curve prove that the recession is well and truly over (ooh, politics and

Double

stuff!). It's possible to duck into a shop and buy special weapons such as Nunchakus, grenades, swords, and so on. And hey, strike me down with a double twisting back flip roundhouse, but you can also spend your money on learning extra moves: exchange your cash for the Locking Head



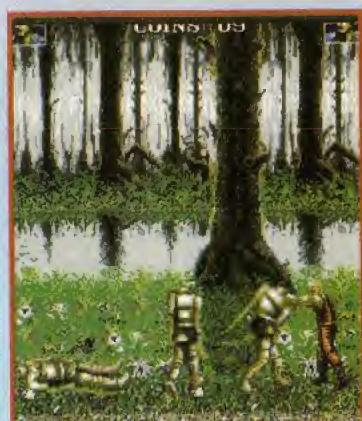
Curve



Dragon III

Squeeze move, Handstand Ankleflip, the One Armed Headbutt, and many more painful possibilities.

Is it also true that Double Dragon III: The Rosetta Stones is to be made into a movie? Apparently so! Look out for DDIII in your computer shop any time now, priced at £25.99.

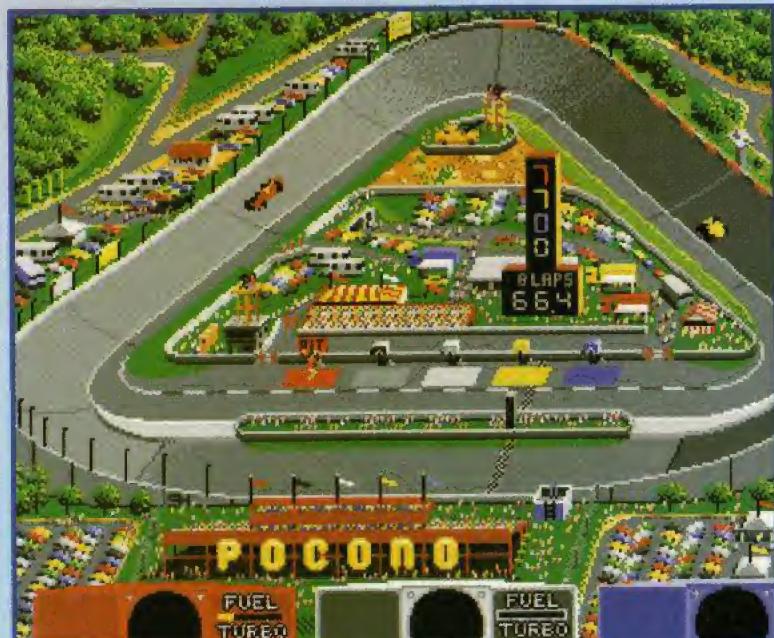


Indy Heat

Good old fashioned motor racing is back! Clearly a Super Sprint clone (a massive Atari and Electric Dreams' hit on both coin-op and computer formats, respectively), Indy Heat features enhanced graphics but the same fantastic playability as its source of inspiration.

With up to three human players and a possible four cars on the track at any one time, the winding narrow circuits and full collision detection make it a truly challenging ride. Lucky for you, pit stops are incorporated into the game so you can refuel and repair smoking engines during your gruelling and gasping 15 laps. Run out of fuel during a race and you'll have to suffer the embarrassment of crawling around the track, until you reach the pits.

Gaining money between races allows you to enhance your vehicle. Tyres, better engines, and the usual assortment of add-ons are available. It sounds fantastic. It is fantastic. Indy Heat is scheduled for release in the New Year.





Using your Geocruiser you must try to repair the damaged ozone layer.



Everybody in the world is well aware that we're rapidly turning this beautiful planet of ours into a dustbin.

Oil spills, nuclear waste and tragically large numbers of endangered animals are part of everyday life, not to mention the distinct lack of an ozone layer. So far, a small percentage of people worldwide have begun to stand up for their beliefs and somehow attempt to stop the destruction of Earth. Unfortunately, they're making little difference.

At last however, we have a saviour. Captain Planet and his team of gallant Planeteers have pledged to save Earth's threatened environment once and for all. Using their God given powers earth, fire, wind, water and heart they plan to battle their way through five levels of ecological disaster and finally wipe out the massed forces of environmental enemies.

This is where you come into the fray. Taking control of one of the five planeteers

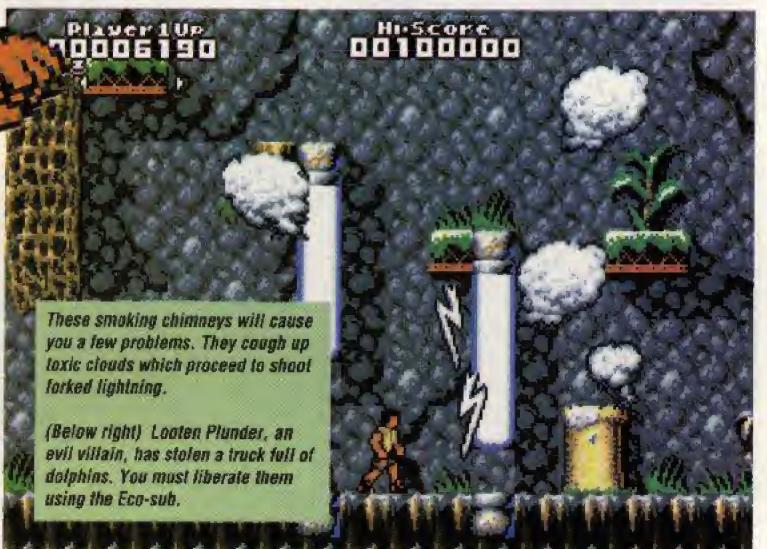


you must utilise the special powers available to you and learn the varied techniques of gameplay for each level.

Each mission objective is highlighted before you begin. A typical mission could involve saving a number of elephants or closing down a series of nuclear waste sites.

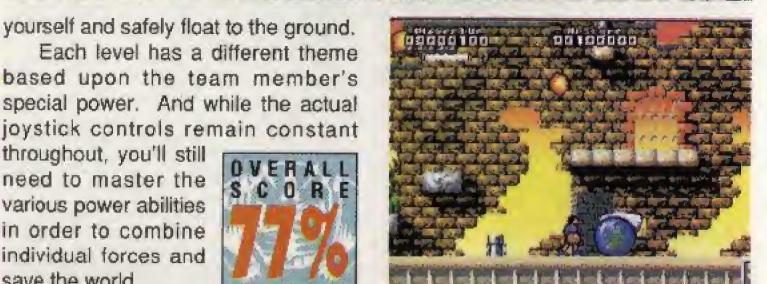
The game is played over five, eight way scrolling backdrops, each of which contains a multitude of platforms, plants, nasties and other precarious obstacles. Using your characters ability to run and jump you must negotiate the terrain and blast the nasties.

Fortunately, your special powers have other uses. For instance, on the first level your flying hearts can be fired at plants to make them grow, which in turn make ideal ladders. It's even possible to fire hearts beneath



These smoking chimneys will cause you a few problems. They cough up toxic clouds which proceed to shoot forked lightning.

(Below right) Looten Plunder, an evil villain, has stolen a truck full of dolphins. You must liberate them using the Eco-sub.



yourself and safely float to the ground.

Each level has a different theme based upon the team member's special power. And while the actual joystick controls remain constant throughout, you'll still need to master the various power abilities in order to combine individual forces and save the world.



Using your short ranged love hearts, blast the plants at the base and watch them grow to towering heights. Once they are sufficiently tall, you can climb them to reach other platforms.



A C T I O N I N F O
CAPTAIN PLANET
MINDSCAPE £25.99
TEAM: TONY CROWTHER

Tony Crowther's last 16-bit effort, *Captive*, was quite simply superb. Therefore I was disappointed with *Captain Planet* to say the least. Admittedly, the challenging gameplay and addictive nature of the game cannot really be faulted. It's just a shame that it's let down by a couple of annoying quirks. For instance, when I die, I don't expect to be shoved straight back into the same situation without an invulnerability period. This is no more than average game that we can only recommend to serious platform fanatics or to not so serious armchair environmentalists.

LEAGUE RATING

28 NAVY SEALS

29 CAPTAIN PLANET

30 EDD THE DUCK

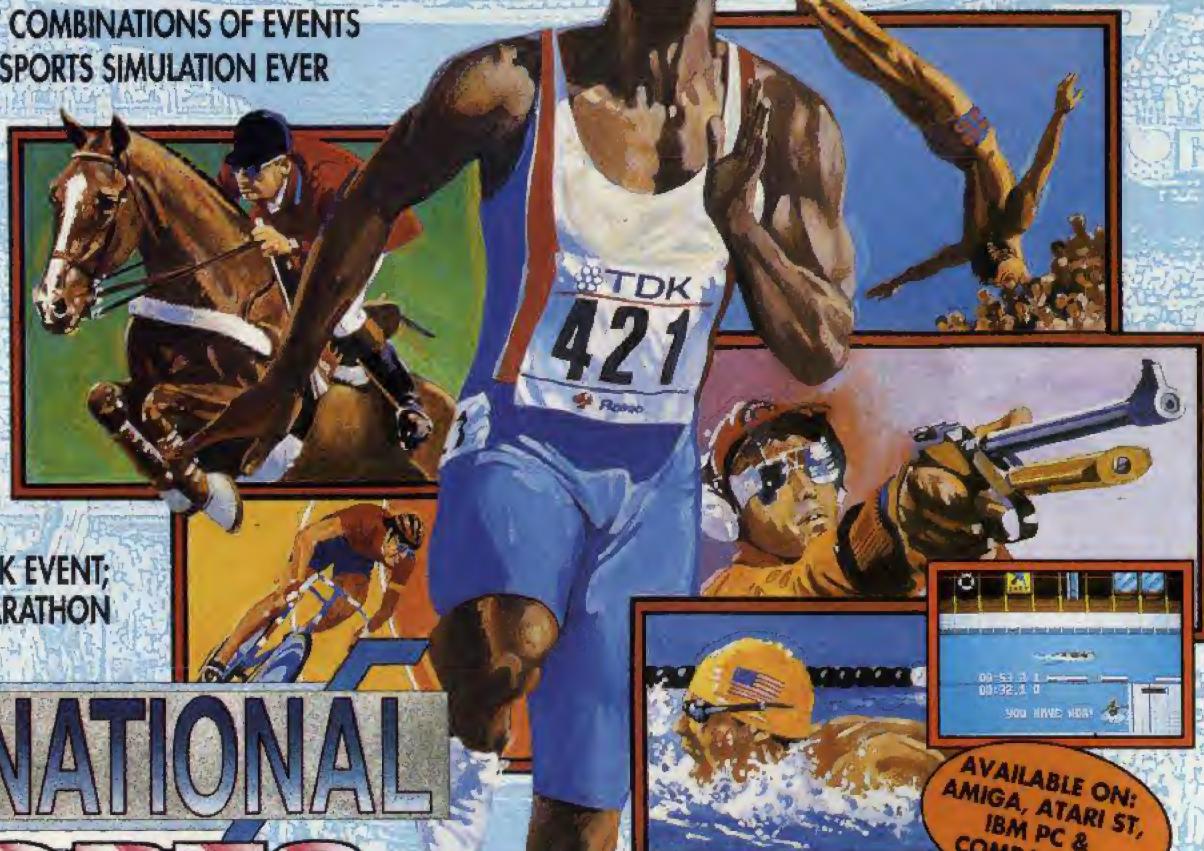
PLATFORM

TAKE ON THE BEST IN THE WORLD...

"The main essence of sport is a race against opponents rather than against time... to win is the mark of the master"

COMPETE AT
THE HIGHEST
LEVEL!!

- OVER 2,000 DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS OF EVENTS
- MOST IN DEPTH MULTI SPORTS SIMULATION EVER
- SUPERB GRAPHICS
- UNIQUE USE OF VECTORS IN SPORTS EVENTS
- UNUSUAL PERSPECTIVES THAT MAKE FOR GREAT GAMEPLAY
- COMPETE AGAINST OTHERS FOR THE BIGGEST SCORE
- TOTALLY ORIGINAL LINK EVENT; THE MULTI-COURSE MARATHON



AVAILABLE ON:
AMIGA, ATARI ST,
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES

INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE

SHOW JUMPING

Unique perspective giving a realistic feel.

Different course offering different challenges.



CYCLING

Using 3D vector graphics the unique gameplay combining strategy with sheer powering on the joystick makes this sport like no other sport ever seen on computer.



MARATHON

This strategy event linking all the other sports allows the competitor to compete in the ultimate challenge, with 26 weeks being the average training period and diet etc. being so important

- 4 courses
- Choice of six different runners
- Changes in terrain, weather, altitude.



SIMULATION

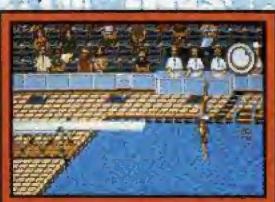


SHOOTING

4 totally different events offering a wide spectrum of challenges from pistol to double barrel shotguns.

DIVING

Over 40 dives to pick from. Unique control method make for superb handling of diver animations giving unsurpassed realism and gameplay. Authentic scoring shows how you have performed in each part of the dive.



SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM AMIGA VERSION



6 SPORTS
COVERING
21 EVENTS

Swimming, Cycling, Show Jumping, Diving, Shooting and even the Marathon, all superbly recreated using a combination of stunning 3D vectors and big colourful sprites, to give Realistic Graphics and Enhanced Playability



Name: Mangler Armoff
Height: 175cm Weight: 107kg Hand: R
Division: Heavy Rank: 4
SPD: POW: STR: DUR:

Name: Mangler Armoff
Height: 175cm Weight: 107kg Hand: R
Division: Heavy Rank: 4
SPD: POW: STR: DUR:

Each boxer is represented by a series of statistics and attributes as well as a record of their past victories and defeats. When deciding on your next opponent you should examine this data very closely.



The lights are on, the crowd is cheering and your opponent is waiting. Grab your gloves and silly shorts and prepare to punch the living daylights out of some poor sod. Yep, 4D Sports Boxing is here and it's high time for a little bit of gratuitous violence in the name of honour and sportsmanship.

Before you step into the ring and black out you must prepare your alter ego for the pounding he (or she, you can have female boxers) is about to take. After deciding upon the initial attributes of your fighter, such as height and weight, off you go to get in some training.

SKIPPING IS FOR POOFS

Before each fight you must prepare for the punishment you are about to receive by working out in the gym. Using the speed bag (the thing that looks like the dangly bit inside your throat) improves your, well, speed and the heavy bag allows you to get some power behind your punch. Finally

there is skipping which makes you look a right nancy but it does help your stamina.

SMACK IN THE MARF

4D Sports Boxing uses loads of filled polygons and modelled movement to convey the action and excitement of a boxing match as well as multiple camera angles. You can even video the match to watch the next morning. However, you aren't here to watch the fight but to take part in it.

You have complete control over

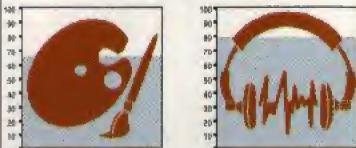
your character in the ring, dodging and weaving about canvas to your hearts content but at sometime you are going to have to close in and start exchanging blows.

Using the joystick you can go for the upper cut followed by a swift right before decking the poor outmatched fellow with a quick one two. Just like Muhammed wossiss name often said, "Move like a flutterby, stinging like a bee."

OVERALL SCORE
39%

ACTION INFO

4D SPORTS BOXING
MINDSCAPE £25.99
TEAM: DSI



Judging 4D Sports Boxing by the box alone I would be very enthusiastic about it. However, when you start to play the game the beautiful screenshots suddenly become obnoxiously slow and jerky and there is a long and tedious pause between each section. To be quite honest, for a one Meg only game, this just isn't good enough. Completing the game is also very, very easy. Each fight can be won by simply activating your joystick's autofire and pushing forwards. Your opponent won't have a chance to retaliate as you hit him over and over again. This is definitely a case of avoid if at all possible.

Jason

LEAGUE RATING

64 GAZZA SUPER SOCCER

65 4D SPORTS BOXING

66 INT. ICE HOCKEY

S P O R T S I M

Name: Rookey de Fult
Height: 182cm Weight: 88kg Hand: R
Division: Middle Rank: 51
SPD: POW: STR: DUR:

Rookey de Fult TIME 1: 19.6 ROUND 1
The Crushah

STEALTH™

BY **ktron**™

THE ULTIMATE GAMES CONTROLLER It's too good to be called a joystick

FEATURES

- ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO FIT YOUR GRIP
- FAST ACTION FIRE BUTTONS
- LONG GAME PLAY COMFORT
- HIGH SPEED AUTOFIRE
- FASTER, MORE RESPONSIVE FEEL
- 6 FOOT CABLE
- MULTI-DIRECTIONAL CONTROL
- GUARANTEED FOR 5 MILLION OPERATIONS
- CUSTOM MADE MICRO-SWITCHES FOR RELIABILITY AND SPEED
- LEFT OR RIGHT HAND CONTROL

FOR USE WITH THESE COMPUTER SYSTEMS:

All Atari computers including ST
Commodore 64, 128, Amiga
Amstrad CPC Computers (no autofire)
Sinclair +2, +3
Nintendo and Sega version to follow shortly.

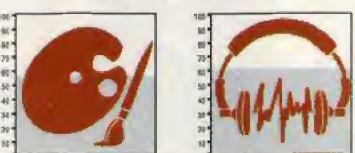


Designed by Wyn Holloway the designer of the SpeedKing and Navigator Joysticks.

KTRON LTD, UNIT 3, BERLIE CENTRE, MERTHYR TYDFIL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
MERTHYR TYDFIL, WALES CF48 2SP. 0685 772509

FINAL BLOW

STORM £25.99
TEAM: IN HOUSE



Flick through your dictionary and investigate the meaning of the words tedious, boring, easy, embarrassing, appalling, disgraceful and all their associated connotations. This will give you a clear idea of what Final Blow is like. An accurate conversion or not, most games players will finish this abomination within their first couple of attempts by executing the advancing punch to the face. While you're continually pressing the fire button, cringe at the terrible animation and wonder what it is that makes companies churn out this sort of terrible rubbish. Dire, abysmal, awful... Alan

LEAGUE RATING

36 DOUBLE DRAGON

37 FINAL BLOW

38 BANGKOK KNIGHTS

BEAT 'EM UP

boxers, including yourself. The fighters don't seem to box in their own individual way so you'll soon be involved in an all-out contest with few tactics needed! This leads to bodies being flattened, but you never see blood. You do, however, see gum-shields fly and perspiration splash off the sweaty, tiring bodies. You're advised to keep a towel handy!

OVERALL SCORE
35%



Look at that incredible punch! How did you do it? Simply by continually pressing the fire button and pushing the stick to the right. Yawn.



You've knocked him out! How did you do it? Simply by continually pressing the fire button and pushing the stick to the right. Zzzz

BEAT 'EM UP

Ding! Ding! Seconds out, round one! The relaxed Krusha Kev approaches the tense Detroit Kid in what is termed as the battle of the giants. With a thumping body blow, Kev seizes his chance by launching a flurry of punches. The Kid reels back under the impact while the spectators roar excitedly. Instead of pursuing his attack, Kev bounces around in the centre of the ring, deciding upon his next move.

WHO'S NEXT?

This is just enough time for the Kid to strike back. With the speed of a lumbering elephant and the sting of a dead bee, he leaps at his opponent with a barrage of bruising blows. Kev pretends to be hurt to make the Kid feel useful, but within seconds, the Kid is surveying the ceiling from his position on the

floor. Another victory for the man from Detroit.

It could be Dynamite Joe, Demon Dave or any one of the fearsome array of fighting characters. Final Blow is a Taito coin-op conversion which allows you to bring the exciting violence of boxing into your bedroom. It's just like when your mother looks in and sees what a mess your room is. Each boxer is able to execute a number of

devastating blows. From upper-cuts to a good ol' bash in the meaty ribs, Final Blow has them all.

DEAD RINGER

As well as attacking, you may feel the need to do a bit of duckin' and divin'. All such offensive and defensive movements can be implemented with the correct combination of joystick pushing and fire button pressing.

A successful strike depletes the player's energy bar that's displayed at the bottom of the screen. If the bar goes, the boxer who the bar represents will collapse, while the ref begins to yell his count to ten. If a fighter is lucky, he may regain his composure before he's declared out, but it means he'll have to make do with the energy he's regained during the break.

You can participate in one-off matches or enter a tournament to become World Champion. There's even a two player option. In all, there are ten



Final Blow



You make a quick retreat! Why did you do that? To end the monotony of continually pressing fire and pushing the stick to the right. Snore.



Krusha Kev



King Jason



Kim Nang



Cool Shaun



Demon Dave



Detroit Kid

BABY JO

*The New Super
Hero!*



"GOING HOME"



Available on:
Amstrad CPC/CPC+
Amiga - Atari ST - IBM
PC & Compatibles

**AN EXPLOSIVE COCKTAIL OF ARCADE,
HUMOUR AND ACTION!
A SIDE-SPLITTING SCENARIO
WHICH MEASURES UP TO THIS NEW HERO!**

DISTRIBUTED BY INFOGRAMES LTD - 18 OLD TOWN - CLAPHAM - LONDON SW4 0LB - ENGLAND - TEL.: 071 738 81 99

PROJECT
INSPECTION

Turbo-Charge



With the publishers claiming it could well be the greatest racing game on the computer, there are a number of questions we all want answered. Will it feature unbelievably fast scrolling? Will there be a Ninja in the driving seat?

Will there be two sequels to maintain the company's fetish for the number three? Well, let the people at System 3 tell you all about it...

"Turbo-Charge concerns the forces of International Terrorism, who are stealing U.N. arms stockpiles from neighbouring countries using a network of ruthless dictators. They are plotting confront the U.S. in all-out war."

Essentially, the game seats you behind the wheel of a high-performance sports car in a chase filled with thrills, spills, and blasting galore! Although the market is nearing saturation point with driving products, System 3 feel there is more than enough room for Turbo-Charge. They explained the main elements behind the game:

"We wanted to try to create a driving adventure with a comic strip storyline that would appear at relevant points and change itself according to the skills of the player. This is executed in the form of 30 screens appearing throughout. Some of the car crash screens are hilarious: they show the UN officers buried up to their heads in ant hills or facing the music from a well known dictator."

So what about the game's background? System 3 revealed all: "Turbo-Charge started life as 'Borderline'. It was planned as a high

System 3, well known for both their innovation and inspiration with the likes of Last Ninja, Ninja Remix, and Last Ninja III, are now diversifying into the world of motor racing. Undeterred by Gremlin's classics, and probably unaware of Microprose's F1 Grand Prix marvel, System 3's Turbo-Charge is aiming to be even better.



speed driving game with the emphasis on sharp-shooting. The game would be set around the world's most troubled frontiers with the player taking the role of a UN Customs controller in a friendly country lumbered with the job of preventing Western Arms reaching the wrong hands (get it?) across the border, even if it meant crashing through the border posts and facing certain death at the hands of a dictator on his own turf.

"After much thought, we decided to set the game in the following

trouble spots: South Africa's border with Zimbabwe, Thailand's border with Cambodia, Panama's border with Colombia, Ulster's border with Eire, West Germany's border with East Germany, America's border with Mexico, Hong Kong's border with China and Egypt's with Libya.

"However, during development, Germany re-united itself and there was some concern that the Northern Ireland crisis was a little too close to home. Just as we were running out of ideas for replacements, Saddam Hussein sent us a fax, saying that he



would create a brand new border dispute for a small royalty and loading screen credit, thus we were able to add Saudi Arabia's border with Iraq to our list." Hmmml!

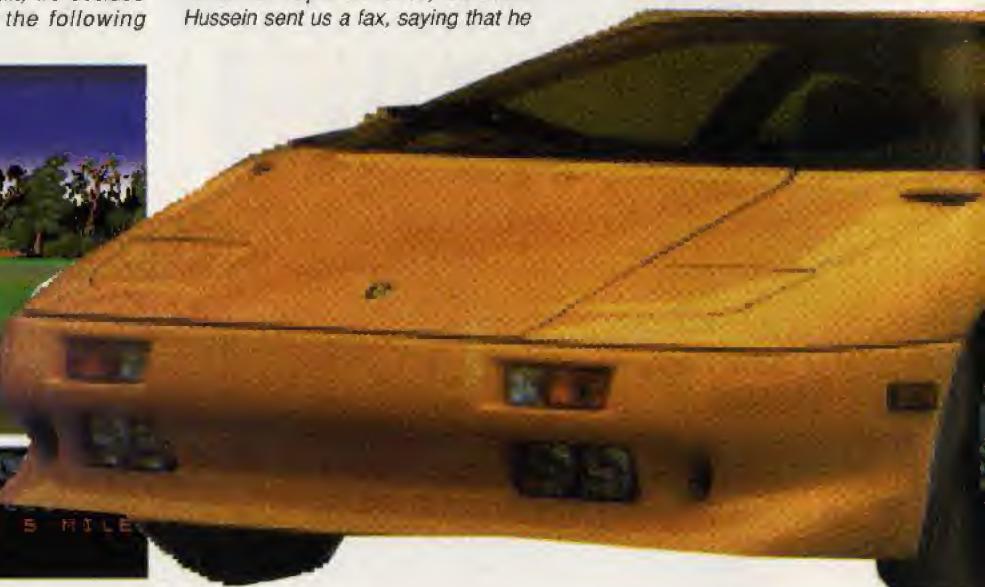
The final game will boast a large variety of sprites with backgrounds appropriate to the scenarios. Their supreme confidence in Turbo-Charge's ability to succeed is in evidence here:

"There's lots more action and atmosphere compared to similar games. It contains a style of car handling that lends itself beautifully to this type of road-blaster. Also, in typical System 3 fashion, there is an emphasis on detailed and glossy background graphics."

Already, System 3 are planning another driving game. Based around the exploits of Grand Prix drivers, it is due out in the latter half of 1992.

Meanwhile, you can expect to see Turbo-Charge hitting the shelves in the cold month of February, after what will have been around 14 months of intense development.

It gives us all something to look forward to in the New Year. Thanks to Adrian Cale for his valuable help.





ACTION INFO

TURBO-CHARGE SYSTEM 3 £ TBA

The guys known for Ninjas have an air of great confidence about them when you mention Turbo-Charge. Early signs seem to justify their strong feelings. Turbo-Charge is an attempt to program a driving game with a difference. Interesting plot, speed, and attractive graphics seem to have been combined and implemented very well. Provided the next couple of months is spent as productively as the past year, you can expect a new kind of driving excitement to infiltrate your homes. You can also expect a full Amiga Action review as soon as it's humanly possible.



DAMAGE 888 % AMMO 11111 SCORE 0000000



DAMAGE 888 % AMMO 11111 SCORE 0000000



Rugby

The World Cup



Rugby is one of those sports that you either love or hate. I fit into the latter category. I never have liked it, and probably never will. Lately though, it's been very difficult to avoid, what with the Rugby World Cup and all that. So, you can imagine my delight when Domark's official World Cup edition made its way into the Amiga Action offices.

At a glance (or should I say from a distance?) you could be mistaken for thinking this is Kick Off. The aerial view, the small players and the smooth scrolling pitch certainly strike a glaring resemblance to the top footy kick about. In terms of playability however, it's (obviously) completely different, because this is Rugby Union, not football!

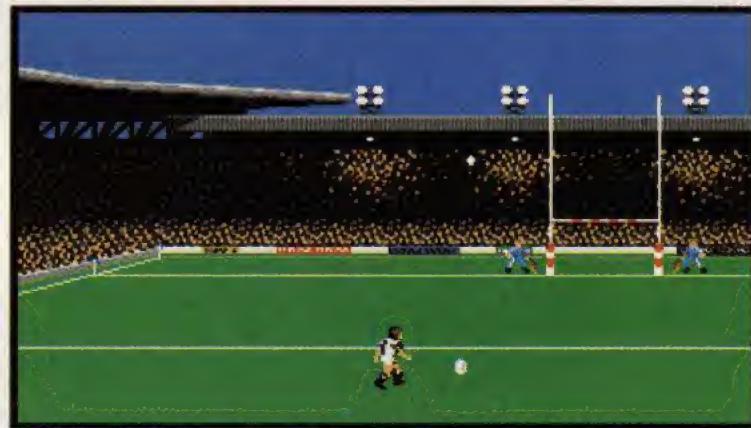
SWING LOW, SWEET CHARIOT

Initially you must decide whether to play a two player game, a single match involving one human and a computer simulated opponent or a fully fledged tournament. The latter option allows you to play the part of any or all of the sixteen countries competing for the 1991 title. The

WORLD CUP RUGBY — THE FACTS!

The Rugby World Cup was apparently the third biggest sporting event in the world after the Olympic Games and soccer's own World Cup. It consisted of 32 matches altogether played at no less than 19 venues and attracted television audiences of over two billion.

In all, there are 16 teams that took part in the final which were split into four pools. The initial part of the tournament was a league based system, where the winner and runner-up of each pool qualified for the second part, the knockout stage. Eight teams remained and had to battle to the death. The eventual winners, New Zealand, became the World Cup holders for the next four years, when it will all start again.



Once you've scored a try, the viewpoint changes to display a conversion attempt. All you need to do is stop the white cursor between the sticks.

team you pick determines the strength, speed and overall skill of your team.

Playing the game is a doddle. You control your players using the joystick to run around the pitch. The player you control is highlighted by a line beneath his body. Using the fire button, you can pass the ball to the left and right, or punt the ball forward.

WAGGLE, DON'T HAGGLE

To tackle a player in possession, simply run into him and hope for the best. Very frequently this results in a

scrum down, where all the players push hard in an attempt to gain possession. The strength of your scrum is determined by your joystick skills. The faster you waggle, the greater your chance of success.

Once you've managed to run the ball over the line (a try) the display switches to a picture of the posts. In the centre of the screen is a moving cursor which must be stopped between the posts to score a deserved conversion.

OVERALL SCORE
63%



If the ball goes into touch, a line out is initiated. Wagging the joystick is once again the order of the day. If you succeed, the ball is passed out to the scrum half.



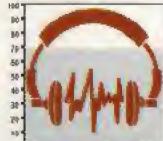
To win control of the scrum and gain possession, you must waggle the joystick as fast as is physically possible. A stronger team makes your life a little easier.

ACTION INFO

RUGBY - THE WORLD CUP

DOMARK £ 25.99

TEAM: WALKING CIRCLES



I am not into Rugby, and I am definitely not into half hearted attempts to simulate the sport either. Don't get me wrong, Rugby - The World Cup isn't that horrendous and it may well appeal to fans of Rugby Union for a short period of time. Unfortunately, it is far too simple to master and it is far too easy to win the World Cup. One simple punt and a long run usually results in a try and even the trickiest conversions can be easily converted. The regularity of the scrummages and the tedious, seemingly infinite, joystick wagging puts a very putrid flavoured icing on an extremely dodgy cake.

Pete

LEAGUE RATING

40 WILD WHEELS

41 RUGBY - THE WORLD CUP

42 SUPER LGE. MANAGER

S P O R T S S I M

"VERY SLICKLY CODED WITH TERRIFIC ATTENTION TO DETAIL - A BRILLIANT CONVERSION" - COMMODORE FORMAT

VOLFIED

VOLFIED

THE ULTIMATE TAITO COIN-OP CONVERSION

"A FIRST CLASS CONVERSION" - ZAPP



Use your planning skills and put them into quick action, as you fight through 16 levels of challenging gameplay crammed with masses of enemies, special and hidden bonuses.

Pick up extra powers like lasers, power-ups and time stops and face the ever changing massive "Boss Alien".

VOLFIED: READY TO ATTACK YOUR NERVOUS SYSTEM!

VOLFIED: SKILL, STRATEGY AND EXTREMELY QUICK REFLEXES

VOLFIED: AMAZINGLY SIMPLE IN CONCEPT, INCREDIBLY ADDICTIVE TO PLAY

VOLFIED: YOU HAVE TO SEE IT TO BELIEVE IT



LICENSED FROM TAITO/TAMCO PROGRAMMED FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA, C64, ATARI ST AND
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES BY OXFORD DIGITAL ENTERPRISES

TAITO

AVAILABLE ON IBM PC, AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE 64
AND ARCHIMEDES

4 THE STANNETTS, LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ TEL: No. (0268) 541126 FAX No. (0268) 541125

EVOLUTION
ARCADE



Software Expressions



Introducing some of the best public domain & shareware disks available for the Amiga today. Go on...express yourself!

UTILITIES

U001	A-Gene (1 meg)	Trace your ancestors
U003	Alpha Flight Demo Creator	With Instructions
U005	Amibase	Excellent database system
U006	Amigazer	For those astrologists
U012	Anti-virus disk	Useful killer
U014	Batmania	Batman's alternative workbench
U016	Blorhythms (1 meg)	Chart your feelings
U017	Business pack (3 disks)	DBase S/sheet, W/P
U020	C-Manual (3 disks)	Guide to C-programming
U024	Catalogue Maker (2 disks)	Good; be patient!
U032	Enable	Puzzle Creator
U033	Education 1	Learn German
U035	Education 3	Weather
U036	Education 4	Evolution
U042	Gurubuster	Blitz those meditations
U043	Intromaker	As it sounds, Good
U045	Jazzbench	Another good W/B alternative
U049	Mandlebrot Explorer	Excellent pictures
U050	Master Virus killer	Recognises over 100 viruses. Essential
U052	Business Card Maker	Simple, but useful
U053	North C	Compiler
U061	Games Music Creator	Fav. composition writer
U062	House Samples 1	Loads samples. Suitable for GMC etc.
U073	Sid v1.06	Cli helper. Very popular
U075	Spanish Tutor	Bueno!
U076	Star Trekker	8 channels, sampler. Superb
U077	T-Bag 31	Includes boot intro
U093	Workbench Fun!	More W/B alternatives
U084	Wordwright	For all you ditzelsicks!
U089	Journal	Very good account-handler
U090	Text-editor	Also text-paint
U091	Chet Solace	Utils, extravaganza plus game
U092	Cartoon Brushes	Lots of famous characters
U093	Jamcracker	Songcreator from Vision. Well presented
U097	Red Sector demo maker	Recent - Exc. disk
U098	Database Master	Comprehensive AMOS database
U099	Noiseplayer v3.0	Loads more modules
U101	C64 Emulator	Take your Amiga back to basics
U102	Multiprivers	Plus Sanity and Pacman copy
U103	Word Frenzy	Good wordprocessor
U104	Golf Recorder (1 meg)	Excellent disk, with pictures
U105	Personal Address Book	Useful utility
U106	Med v3.11	Latest sequencer version
U107	TSB Vector Designer	Special Brothers classic
U108	Picture Help	Convert Ham pics
U110	Messysid v2.0	PC to Amiga file transfer
U111	Tarot (2 disks)	Amiga card reader!

DEMOS

D010	Animations '91	3 anims, including rocking chair
D012	AMOS Game creator	Demo of AMOS's capabilities
D015	Agatron Star Wars (1 meg/2 disks)	Captivating graphics
D016	Acid Music	Some wicked museec & graphreers!
D017	Addams Family	Slideshow of TV series
D020	Bowie Demo	David Bowie of the past
D022	Budbrain Megademo (2 disks)	Still one of the best disks around
D021	Budbrain 2	The equally brilliant sequel
D023	Bass Megademo	Electrifying graphics & pulsating beat. Get it!
D027	Beastie Boys	Excellent presentation
D032	Cheap-o-prodri	Funny cartoons
D036	Coma/Cebit/Victory (1 meg)	Classic Acid-type demos
D037	Cool Cougar (1 meg)	Classy cartoon
D041	Congaman (1 meg)	Bongo player anim.
D048	Dream goes Berserk (1 meg)	Astounding graphics & imagination
D049	Desert Island slideshow	Gruesome pics. Good
D058	Enterprise leaving dock	Famous animation

MUSIC

MAKERS

Over 100 samples,
Jamcracker,
Med v3.11
and
Star Trekker.
**5 disk set
only £4.50**

POSTAGE

UK orders : 60p
Europe : £1.25
World : £2.50

PRICES

PD....£1.00 per disk
Orders over £10.00 may
order 1 free PD disk

Send cheque/postal order made payable to :
SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS,

Unit 4, Hebron House, Sion Road,
Bedminster, Bristol. BS3 3BD

Local orders welcome. Just phone in your order and pick up later!

Tel : (0272) 637634

Credit Order Hotline

Fax : (0272) 631770

GAMES

G001	Autobahn 3000	Control ball through tunnel. Hard
G004	Airwar	Fighter simulation. Good shareware game
G005	All New Star Trek (2 disks)	USS Enterprise classic. Best one
G008	Balloonyacy	Destroy city from balloon
G010	Brakout	Classic bat & ball game
G011	Blizzard	Horizontal shoot-'em-up. High quality
G013	Bullrun	War-game, based on US Civil War. Control army
G014	Adventure Solutions (2 disks)	Loads of hints of commercial games. Good
G015	Crossfire (1 meg)	Excellent game written in AMOS
G019	Dungeon Deliver (2 disks)	Difficult adventure quest
G021	Demolition Mission (1 meg)	Similar to Balloonyacy, good fun
G022	Escape from Jovi	Guide ship to safety. Simplistic graphics
G029	Flaschore	Old favourite. Get to alarm clock
G031	Gravattack	Control spaceship, picking up keys
G038	Jeopard (1 meg)	Risk-type strategic game
G040	Holy Grail (1 meg)	Text adventure
G043	Learn and Play 1	Good for the kids. Blackboard maths, etc.
G050	Master of the Town	Use mouse to smash windows. Very addictive
G049	Megaball (1 meg)	Excellent game. Improved version of Breakout
G055	Mechforce	Strategy game
G056	Monopoly	Board game on disk
G059	Nethack (Fish 460)	Good adventure game, recently appraised
G060	Pipeline	Build an oil pipeline
G061	Pick up a puzzle (1 meg/2 disks)	Fit the pieces. Good for the kids
G062	3D Pool	Control cue with mouse, and it's all pot luck!
G063	Pacman	The classic game still here
G065	Pixie Kingdom (2 disks)	Tricky adventure game. Good
G072	Star Trek: Next Generation	Not as good as G005
G077	Seven Tides	Excellent speedball game from Alpha
G079	Treasure hunt	Find the hidden treasure. Good graphics
G083	Trek Fring	Test your Star Trek knowledge
G083	Wooden Ball (1 meg)	Score three goals to win
G084	Well Beaver Tennis	Simple, but good fun bat & ball game
G086	Wraithed One	Good general knowledge quiz
G088	Pair Crazy	Match the piccies
G094	Zeus	Simple puzzle game
G095	Assassins games comp	Very good. Includes Tank and Amigoids
G097	Tempestspel	Speedball game
G098	Battleforce	Control battle of robots
G099	Cabaret Asteroids	Best version yet. Recommended
G100	Towers of Hanol	Adventure game
G102	Simulation 1 (1 meg)	Recommended. 5 games including Metro
G107	Seren 2	Shoot-'em-up sequel
G110	Lady Bug	Similar to Pacman. Good stuff
G114	Buck Rogers	Good multi-level shoot up
G115	Survivor	Role-play an alien! Excellent
G117	Midnight Thief	Addictive text adventure
G118	Downhill Challenge	Skating simulation
G122	Quibbles	Rock'n'roll clone
G124	Napoleonic Warfare	High-quality simulation
G128	Raid	Good Shoot-'em-up
G129	Stock Market	Speculate at no risk!
G133	Escape	Good platform game
G134	Star Trek (3 disks)	The original version
G135	No Mans Land (1 Mb)	2 player shoot-'em-up
G136	Empire	Role-playing game

LICENCEWARE

L001 Transcript. An excellent user friendly wordprocessor, suitable for novices to boffins. A percentage of money goes to the author. Recently received 5 out of 5 in CU Amiga review. Price £2.00 plus P&P

EXPRESSIONS

No.2

Not just a catalogue disk but letters, competitions, virus killer, game, over 1000 disks catalogued.

**OUT NOW
FOR ONLY
£1.00**



*You know what you want
from your computer, that's
why you're choosing AMIGA*

*...NOW YOU'VE CHOSEN THE RIGHT
COMPUTER, MAKE SURE YOU CHOOSE
THE RIGHT DEALER*

Anyone can be good at selling Amiga or CDTV, but sadly, that's often where it ends. So, when it's time to choose the **best** computer, it's also time to find the **best** supplier. The one who is not only always competitive, but the one who also gives you the best possible ongoing support for you and your system.

Gordon Harwood Computers, Pioneers of the 'Complete Pack' approach, have specialised in Commodore, from the earliest VIC 20, to the latest Amiga, for almost a decade... In fact, we've supplied so many, if you ask all your friends, the chances are that some of them can tell you already of our excellent service.

Our service means that we'll help you get the most from your new system straight away. But, if you do have problems, and need that extra hand, that's where we have earned our reputation.

If you'd like all this, and more:

- FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL EXPERT ADVICE
- UNLIMITED ACCESS TO CALL IN SUPPORT AND EX-DIRECTORY TELEPHONE TECHNICAL HOTLINE
- ALL ADVERTISED PRICES FULLY VAT INCLUSIVE
- SHOWROOM DISPLAYS OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS
- EXPRESS COMPUTERISED MAIL ORDER, STOCK WARRANTY AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT SYSTEM
- COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH ALL SYSTEMS HARDWARE AND HELP BULLETINS WHERE REQUIRED
- FREE COLLECTION OF MAJOR HARDWARE ITEMS REQUIRING IN WARRANTY SERVICE
- NEW PRODUCT 30 DAY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
- EXPERIENCED AND TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS
- AND OF COURSE, THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS AND PACKS ANYWHERE!

**GORDON
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD**
Computers

COMMODORE AMIGA CENTRE
CDTV CENTRE
PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER
STAR GOLD DEALER
CITIZEN DEALER PLUS
APPLE™ AUTHORISED DEALER

*The Closer you look,
The Better we look.*

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA

NEW GORDON

21 MEGA GAME 1Mb.

HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1 COMES OF AGE WITH 21 GREAT GAMES AND INCLUDES 1Mb. AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS WITH THE SIMPSONS, LEMMINGS AND CAPTAIN PLANET PLUS 18 EXTRA GAMES ONLY FROM HARWOODS!

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...

- 1 Mb. Disk Drive
- 1Mb Ram Memory
- TV Modulator
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Speech Synthesis
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Amiga Mouse
- Operation Manuals
- Workbench Disks
- ALL Connecting Cables

PLUS... ALL OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service

(Please see full details in our 'Ordering Made Easy' panel final page.)



THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH POWERPLAY PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES 21 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW...

- **AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH A FULL 1Mb. OF MEMORY!**
- **THE SIMPSONS, BART vs THE SPACE MUTANTS** - Thats right man! you can play the computer version of this popular TV cartoon. By Ocean.
- **CAPTAIN PLANET** - created from the award winning TV show, now's your chance to save the earth's environment with this ultimate adventure... your Eco-Copter is waiting. By Mindscape.
- **LEMMINGS** - Are you as smart as Lemmings are stupid, match your intelligence against their lack of it as you play the 140 levels of the most original game of '91 (European Computer Leisure Awards Winner). By Psygnosis.
- **EDUCATIONAL BASIC LANGUAGE FOR CREATING YOUR OWN PROGRAMS**
- **DELUXE PAINT III GRAPHICS PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION**
- **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
- **AND A SUPERB HIGH QUALITY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK.**
- **PLUS... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE...**
 - BLOODWYCH - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment
 - BUBBLE+ - Help the dawdling ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house
 - CAPTAIN BLOOD - Astonishing creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play
 - ELIMINATOR - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can!
 - HOSTAGES - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life
 - JUMPING JACKSON - In a deluge of colour and sound save, the earth from sadness and melancholy music
 - KRYPTON EGG - A classic Breakout game, 60 screens, separated by 6 combat sequences
 - LANCASTER - Your mission is to fly the classic WWII bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory
 - LOMBARD RAC RALLY - You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally
 - PURPLE SATURN DAY - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
 - SAFARI GUNS - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & ivory traffickers
 - STIR CRAZY (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his inmates are planning a stunning trampoline jump prison escape
 - SKYCHASE - Airborne combat for every simulation fan. In this one or two player game, battle against your MIG flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon.
 - SKYFOX II - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!
 - STRIKE FORCE HARRIER - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britain's most exiting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot
 - TINTIN ON THE MOON - We've been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's trying to scupper the moon mission. Come on Tintin, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon
 - TV SPORTS FOOTBALL - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing.
 - XENON 2 MEGABLAST - This time it's war! The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil.

We reserve the right to substitute individual software titles or pack items should the need arise.

Our packs always contain Professional Games NOT PD or multi-game disk titles

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA

NEW HARWOODS EXCLUSIVE!

...AND HARWOODS ALSO GIVE YOU
A SUPERB BROCHURE OFFERING UP TO 16
NIGHTS FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION IN AN EXTENSIVE
SELECTION OF 400 HOTELS AROUND THE UK PLUS NOW
A SPECIAL BUDGET FRANCE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED!

Priced at an INCREDIBLE
£399.95
Including VAT

DON'T FORGET THAT WHILST YOU CAN OF COURSE PLAY THE GREATEST GAMES, WHEN YOU CHOOSE THE AMIGA YOU ARE ALSO GETTING A VERY POWERFUL PERSONAL COMPUTER. PROJECTS SUCH AS PROGRAMMING, GRAPHIC DESIGN, WORD PROCESSING OR OTHER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, EDUCATION FOR A WHOLE HOST OF SUBJECTS FROM PRIMARY LEVEL TO 'O'LEVEL ARE ALL A REALITY WITH THE SYSTEM THAT YOU CAN REALLY GROW WITH AS YOUR COMPUTING EXPERIENCE EXPANDS. EUROPEAN COMPUTER OF THE YEAR 1991, EUROPEAN COMPUTER LEISURE AWARDS

HARWOOD POWERPLAY PACKS

*If you're thinking about presents
why not buy a Harwoods Gift
Voucher (all values available).*

**HARWOOD'S
BRILLIANT
AMIGA 1Mb
'MEGA 21'
GAMES PACK 2**

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & **ALL THE EXTRAS** detailed in Harwoods "Mega 21" Games Pack 1 (left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Free Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover 12 Months on-site maintenance warranty (See monitor panel for details)

MEGA 21

MONITOR PACK

2

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S FOR YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO...

£629.95 Including VAT

**HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT
AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21'
GAMES PACK 3**

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 21" Games Pack 1 (far left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover and... 12 Months on-site maintenance warranty (See monitor panel for details)

Plus... THE BRILLIANT STAR LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

18540 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga. (See printer panel for details)

IF YOU WISH, REPLACE THE LC200 WITH A CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR AT NO EXTRA COST!! OR... IF YOU PREFER A 24PIN COLOUR PRINTER, JUST CHOOSE FROM OUR RANGE & ADD THE DIFFERENCE IN PRICE BETWEEN STARS LC200 & YOUR CHOICE. (eg. Citizen 224, add just £50)

**MEGA
21**

**MONITOR AND
PRINTER PACK**

**3
PACK THREE**

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

£829.95

Including VAT

"IT'S THE BUSINESS"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFILL EVERY AREA OF BUSINESS YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK
FROM HARWOODS
INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

AMIGA A500 WITH A FULL 1Mb. MEMORY
+

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR
(See Monitor Panel for Specifications)

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER
(See Printer Panel for Specifications)

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES...
PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb.
SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)
SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

A GREAT TEN GAMES PACKAGE
Plas...
THE SIMPSONS
CAPTAIN PLANET
LEMINGS
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER
DELUXE PAINT III
Now with ANIMATION
MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
DISK LIBRARY CASE
MOUSE MAT
3 TAILORED DUST COVERS

CARROT CLASSICS

POWERPRO
PROFESSIONAL
PROFESSIONAL
PROFESSIONAL
PROFESSIONAL
PROFESSIONAL
PACK






If you wish replace the LCD with a CRYSTAL SHARP B COLOUR AT AN EXTRA COST OF £10. If you prefer a COLOUR PRINTER, then choose from our range and the DIFFERENCE IN PRICE BETWEEN STARS LC200 AND STAR CHOICE IS £100.

Datstorm, Drivin' Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-N-Roll, E Motion Tower of Babel, Skewk, RIV Honda, and Grand Monster Sam.

ADD A CUMANA CAX 354 SECOND DRIVE FOR JUST £50 TO HELP RUN THOSE BUSINESS PACKS MORE EFFICIENTLY

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT A GREAT PACKAGE PRICE OF JUST...

£899.95 including VAT

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

PRIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A

Get your children off to the right computing start with this software
learn and play pack...

PROF. PLAYS A NEW GAME

PROF. LOOKS AT WORDS

PROF. MAKES SENTENCES

PROF. HUNTS FOR WORDS

Active, exciting young minds love seeing the cartoon character called Prof. entertain and teach. Children take charge of Prof. on the computer, active learning. Follows National Curriculum(N.C.)

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

A "fun" way to learn how to type PROPERLY!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE

Around 24 modules in this course from 3 years old right up to secondary level. Follows N.C.

READING & WRITING COURSE

24 module course. Teaching from the computer and books. For early starters & the dyslexic.

Plus... **10 GREAT GAMES TOO...**

Dataslalom, Drivin' Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-N-Roll, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Skweezy, RVF Honda, and Grand Monster Slam.

£99.95

Including VAT

ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH A POWERPLAY OR POWERPRO FROM GORDON HARWOODS.

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

GCSE/O' LEVEL PACK B

GCSE examination level studies on your Amiga computer that's fun!

MICRO ENGLISH, MICRO FRENCH AND

MICRO MATHS

A set of three complete self-tuition courses to GCSE level which can also be used for revision work. All programs adhere to the National Curriculum and were designed and tested in schools by professional teachers.

Micro French includes "real speech" to help you ascent!

PEN PAL - Graphical Word Processor

A fantastic word processor with all the tools you'll need to create effective written work. Ideal for home work, projects etc. or for families letters. Text wraps automatically around graphics, even as you type! Includes a built-in database and Forma Manager.

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

A "fun" way to learn how to type PROPERLY! Learn quickly, easily and with lots of fun! JoyStick & Mouse supported with "Guide Hands" on screen to help.

Plus... **10 GREAT GAMES TOO...**

Dataslalom, Drivin' Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-N-Roll, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Skweezy, RVF Honda, and Grand Monster Slam.

£99.95

Including VAT

ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH A POWERPLAY OR POWERPRO FROM GORDON HARWOODS.

Enquiries & Order Line:

1873-1838-1763-107

Finance Facilities Available*
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.

Finance Facilities Available*

P

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD *Computers*

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

*The Closer you look,
The Better we look.*

SOUND AND VISION

CDTV



IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, THE CONCEPT OF A NEW, MORE POWERFUL AMIGA...

...WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY, AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE. A DISK DRIVE SO VAST, IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA. THIS DATA COULD BE, SPEECH, ANIMATED PICTURES, DIGITISED STEREO SOUND, COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.... AND MORE.

IMAGINE THIS, AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDTV.
THE INTEGRAL COMPACT DISK DRIVE, IS THE KEY TO THE POWER OF CDTV. ITS STORAGE CAPACITY IS EQUIVALENT TO AROUND A QUARTER OF A MILLION FULL PAGES OF TEXT. THIS WHEN INTEGRATED WITH THE 1 MB OF INTERNAL AMIGA CIRCUITRY, CREATES A SYSTEM, WHICH FROM A CD DISK, CAN GIVE YOU ACCESS TO AN UNIMAGINABLE SPECTRUM OF REAL WORLD IMAGES, NEVER SEEN COMBINED BEFORE. THESE VIVID IMAGES, WITH WORDS AND SOUNDS, GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION IN HOME EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. AND... DON'T FORGET, THAT CDTV CAN PLAY IN SUPERB QUALITY, ANY NORMAL AUDIO MUSIC CD, AND IT CAN ALSO PLAY THE NEW CD+G DISKS, WHICH GIVE DIGITAL SOUND AND ON SCREEN GRAPHICS.
ON CD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE, THERE ARE EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS PACKED WITH REFERENCE INFORMATION, STUNNING GAMES, MUSIC SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW AND VARIED SUBJECTS, INCLUDING WHOLE WORLD ATLASSES OR EVEN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE, EACH ON ONE CD DISK!!! CDTV - NOTHING LESS THAN REVOLUTIONARY

FREE CDTV STARTER PACK!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK, TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY. THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPÆDIA, PLUS ... FOUR GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY, CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA, AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £200.00. IN ADDITION IS THE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, AND ALL THE HARDWARE NEEDED TO GET YOU CONNECTED.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £499.95

CDTV IS THE SAME SIZE AND STYLE AS MOST VIDEO RECORDERS, SO IT CAN SIT UNOBTRUSIVELY ABOVE OR BELOW YOUR HOME TV AND/OR HI-FI. AND WITH ITS INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, IT CAN BE OPERATED FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR. BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANTLY, IF YOU ARE A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST, REMEMBER THAT INSIDE EVERY CDTV, IS AN AMIGA, JUST WAITING TO BE USED. SO LATER ON, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO BUY THE OPTIONAL KEYBOARD AND DISK DRIVE, TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF AMIGA COMPUTING. PRINTERS, DIGITISERS, GENLOCKS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, CAN ALL BE CONNECTED TO GIVE ACCESS TO MANY OTHER EXCITING FACILITIES, AND ALSO MANY OF THE EXISTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER. NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SO MUCH POTENTIAL FROM ONE NEW STUNNING SYSTEM, PACKED WITH TODAY'S TECHNOLOGY!

CALL IN AND SEE US FOR YOUR PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION, OR PHONE US FOR YOUR FREE DETAILED CDTV INFORMATION PACK.

CDTV ACCESSORIES

DUE TO BE RELEASED SOON - Please call us for latest availability.

CD 1220 KEYBOARD	AN 89 KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD	£49.95
CD 1252 MOUSE	INFRARED MOUSE WITH BATTERY SAVER.	£49.95
CD 1200 TRACKBALL	INFRARED TRACKBALL, WITH THE OPTION OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY LIFE, DUPLICATES FUNCTIONS OF TWO BUTTON MOUSE AND INCLUDES TWO 9 PIN PORTS FOR STANDARD JOYSTICKS	£79.95
CD 1400 CADDY	FOR HOLDING CD WITHIN DRIVE	£9.95
CD 1401 MEMORY CARD	PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£79.95
CD 1405 MEMORY CARD	A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£249.95
CD 1800 FLOPPY DRIVE	RACK MOUNTABLE FLOPPY DRIVE WITH 880K CAPACITY. CASING ALLOWS ROOM FOR ADDITIONAL HARD DRIVES OR MODEMS ETC.	£99.95
CD 1301 GENLOCK	PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR SUPERIMPOSING CDTV IMAGES OVER A VIDEO SIGNAL PROVIDED BY ANY STANDARD VIDEO SOURCE	£149.95
CD 1321 VIDEO CARD	PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD TO ALLOW CONNECTION TO TV'S/VIDEOS REQUIRING UHF, S-VIDEO OR COMPOSITE INPUTS.	£TBC

Many Amiga Accessories & Peripherals (e.g. Printers, Disk Drives, Software etc.) are compatible with CDTV. Please phone us for compatibility information.

HARWOODS AMIGA PRO-GEN



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
GENLOCK FOR COMPUTER
AND VIDEO MIXING, AT A
DOWN TO EARTH PRICE!!!

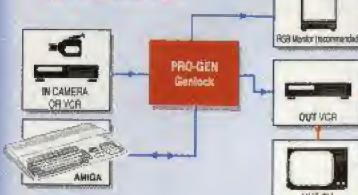
PRO-GEN Amiga Genlock

The Pro-Gen AMIGA Genlock allows you to mix your Amiga display with any PAL video signal whether it is from a VCR, Laserdisc player or a Camcorder. In fact any item of video equipment which outputs a PAL composite video signal. Combined with the Amiga computer the Pro-Gen gives you the facilities of a special effects & video titling suite. Take your own films & give them a professional look by OVERLAYING TITLES or by SUPER IMPOSING YOUR OWN GRAPHICS created in packages like Spectracolor or Deluxe Paint. Pro-Gen is supplied with Oxxi's Spectra-color paint & animation package.

FREE

In Spectracolor every drawing tool and animation control is at your finger tips - over 50 tools in the fast menu Toolkit, plus point and click access to all 4096 colours, with independent right and left mouse button colours & modes. Add automatic animation generation, easy mouse controls for all functions, and the ability to paint with multi-page animated brushes, and you've got a powerful tool for artistic expression. With animation controls this easy it's simple to put your ideas into motion. Forget co-ordinate systems and reference numbers just move objects with the mouse in this intuitive and friendly graphical environment. Spectracolor supports both ANIM & IFF file formats, and all the video modes of the Amiga, including HAM! (Spectracolor requires min. 1Mb. memory)

How it works:



STOP PRESS

PRO-GEN... NOW INCLUDES A VERY VERSATILE MULTI COMPONENT VIDEO TO GENLOCK CONNECTING CABLE KIT. THIS ALLOWS PRO-GEN TO BE USED STRAIGHTAWAY WITH MOST POPULAR VIDEO EQUIPMENT, WITHOUT THE NEED TO HUNT DOWN THE CORRECT CONNECTING CABLES. THIS KIT CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT IN OTHER WAYS... e.g. VCR TO VCR etc. A KIT TO START YOU OFF RIGHT FROM THE MOMENT YOU OPEN THE BOX!!!

PRO-GEN & Spectracolor ONLY £129.95

Mode Switch-box for Genlocks

Features include

- Compatible With The Pro-Gen And Rendale 8802
- Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95
- Switch-box Switches Between Foreground, Background, Video And Computer Modes.

£29.95

AMIGA STORAGE DEVICES

Commodore A500 20Mb HD

Features Include:
 ★ Connects to sidecar bus on left hand side of Amiga A500
 ★ Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3
 ★ Sockets For Up to 2 Mb of RAM
 ★ DMA Access
 ★ External SCSI Port
 ★ Complete With Power Supply

A500 Hard Disk Including 512K RAM Only

£299.95

A500 Hard Disk Including 1 Mb. RAM Only

£319.95

A500 Hard Disk Including 2 Mb. RAM Only

£349.95



Cumana CAX354 3.5" External 2nd Disk Drive.

★ Features Include
 ★ Long connecting cable
 ★ 1Mb, (880K Formatted) Capacity
 ★ Enable/Disable Switch,
 ★ Throughport
 ★ Access Light
 ★ Compatible with Amiga 500/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

£57.95

SUPRA 500XP 52-105Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 8Mb.

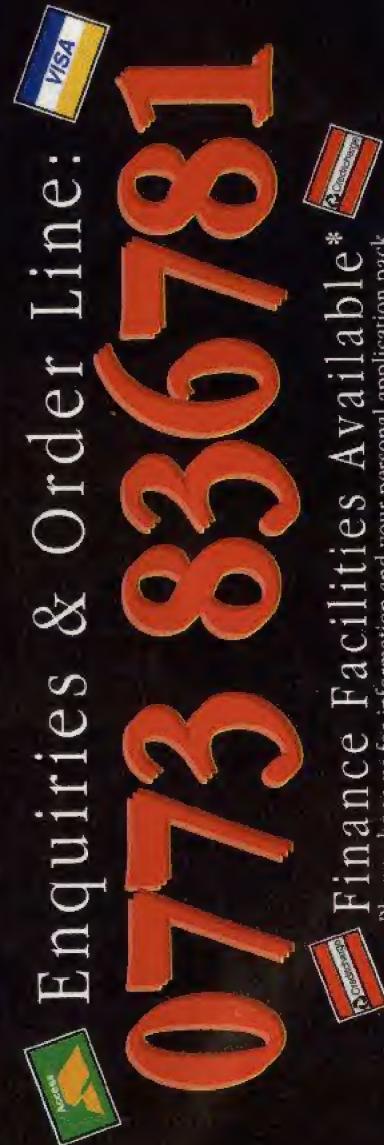
Features Include:

★ Capacities of 52/80/105Mb available
 ★ Connects to sidecar bus on L/H side of Amiga A500
 ★ Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3, boot enable/disable switch
 ★ Sockets for up to 8 Mb of FASTRAM with enable/disable switch
 ★ Autoboots With Kickstart 1.3
 ★ SCSI Port & Amiga bus pass thru allows other devices to be connected
 ★ Includes Express Copy hard drive Back-up Software
 ★ The 52 Mb version powered by your Amiga (High Current Power Supply is only optional).
 *High Current Power Supply is required for 80Mb. and 105 Mb versions.
 Only... **£49.95**

SUPRA PRICES	RAM SIZE	STORAGE CAPACITY		
		52Mb.	80Mb.	105Mb.
	1Mb.	£479.95	*£539.95	*£629.95
	2Mb.	£499.95	*£569.95	*£649.95
	4Mb.	£699.95	*£749.95	*£849.95
	8Mb.	£899.95	*£949.95	*£1049.95

*Please don't forget to add the cost of Power Supply when calculating price of 80/105Mb. drives

If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).



Enquiries & Order Line:

Finance Facilities Available*

Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.

EDUCATION SOFTWARE

DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WHEN YOU CAN LEARN WITH YOUR AMIGA TOO!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Programme Course.	£21.95
BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16, Higher level to Linear & Quadratic Equations.	£21.95
MICRO MATHS - 24 easy to use programs for GCSE (O' Level) revision or self tuition.	£21.95
MEGA MATHS - A 3 level step by step tuition course. For mature beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users	£21.95
MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French	£21.95
MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programme of self-tuition up to GCSE standard	£21.95
THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 - 10, Develops imaginative thought/reading skills.	£22.95
SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills.	£17.95
PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9, The complete reading tutor. Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner at reading.	£18.95

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS

TWO GREAT PACKAGES THAT SAVE YOU MORE MONEY!

These two packs are aimed at the user who needs to get a great deal from his Amiga. A superb quality monitor, the PHILIPS CM8833/II has been put with your choice of either the CITIZEN SWIFT 9 or the CITIZEN SWIFT 24 printer. You choose, but whichever combination you have the price has been designed to SAVE YOU MONEY. Buying together will save you £££'s!

PERIPHERAL PACK 1-CM8833/II + Citizen Swift 9
Only... **£469.95** With a FREE PEN PAL worth £79.95

PERIPHERAL PACK 2 -CM8833 + Citizen Swift 24E
Only... **£569.95** With a FREE PEN PAL worth £79.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Music-X: The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a configurable librarian and a synthesiser patch editor. All you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps & synthesiser or drum machine patch libraries. **NEW LOW PRICES - £54.95 or just £24.95 with midi-interface!**

MIDI INTERFACE (5 Port): In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Includes cable. **£24.95**

AMOS: AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different commands make AMOS a sophisticated development language. The AMOS animation language allows you to create complex animation sequences. 300 page manual and over 80 example programs **£49.95**

Amos Add on Modules: (BOTH require Amos prog.)

Amos Compiler Amos 3D

SuperBase 4: Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of SuperBase 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for club/business/library records etc.

Lattice C: An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipset. Nearly 300 functions optimised to help the user write the tightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around lattice. (Requires either 2 floppy drives OR a hard disk drive)

Deluxe Paint IV: Latest version of the Amigas first, and still the best, paint and animation package, now including HAM mode. (1 Mb. minimum memory or more recommended)

Vidi, The Complete Colour Solution: Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Spectracolor FREE!!!

MASTEROUND: High quality "mono" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.)

THE ABOVE IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF THOUSANDS OF SERIOUS, EDUCATION AND RECREATION TITLES WE CAN'T LIST THEM ALL HERE SO PLEASE CALL US IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE PROGRAM YOU REQUIRE, IT'S PROBABLY IN STOCK!

Pen Pal V.1.3

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE
With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics...

Amiga World,
July '90



£79.95

PEN PAL Vers 1.3
WITH 512K Amiga
RAM Expansion
only... **£99.95!**

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD
Computers

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

The Closer you look,
The Better we look.

FREE...
Fully Tailored
Dust Cover with all
Dot Matrix Printers

PRINTERS

NEW LOWER PRICES!!!

All printers in our range include the following standard features...

- Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a:
- FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & A FREE TAILORED DUST COVER!



When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

CITIZEN 120D+ 9 PIN MONO - Up to 120/25 cps

Very reliable low cost printer with interchangeable interfaces for Centronics/RS232/serial type (C64 etc.) **£149.95**
Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

NEW FASTER STAR LC20 9 PIN MONO - Up to 150/38 cps

Replacement for our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix at a super low price **£159.95**

- Multiple font options easily accessible
- Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

CITIZEN 124D 24 PIN MONO - 120/40 cps

360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO with 3 Fonts **£199.95**
 8K Buffer - Expandable to 32K
 3 Fonts, Superb letter quality

STAR LC 24/10 24 PIN MONO - 150/50 cps

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with **£214.95**

- Exceptional letter print quality
- 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
- Additional font cartridges available
- 8 resident fonts

STAR LC200 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps

This is the one in our packs!
 80 Column Dot Matrix
 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
 16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts
 Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
 Reverse paper feeds

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PIN COLOUR - 160/40 cps

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer
 8K Buffer - 4 Fonts
 Push and pull tractor built-in
 Feed for labels/multi part stationery

STAR LC24/200 24 PIN MONO - 220/55 cps

New Star 24 pin that means business!
 80 Column Dot Matrix
 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO

- 7K Buffer expandable to 39K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feed
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- Programmable from front panel.
- 12 month warranty

STAR LC24/200 24 PIN COLOUR - 220/55 cps

Colour version of the LC24-200 Mono but with expandable 30K Buffer.
£249.95

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN 224 COLOUR - 160/53 cps

Brand New, lowest cost colour 24 Pin printer, anywhere!
 80 Column Dot Matrix with 4 Fonts
 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR

- 8K Buffer expandable to 32K
- Easy to use front panel controls
- Push/pull tractor feeds
- Complete paper parking facilities.
- Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
- Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR - 180/60 cps

Brand New, superb specification colour 24 Pin printer.
 80 Column Dot Matrix with 7 Fonts

- 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- 8K Buffer expandable to 32K
- Easy to use LCD panel controls
- Push/pull & bottom tractor feeds
- Complete paper parking facilities.
- Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
- Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - 160/50 cps

The ever popular 'European Printer of the Year 1990', fully featured 24 Pin colour printer which of course comes with Citizens 2 Year Warranty.

NEW FASTER STAR XB 24 PIN COLOUR RANGE XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 275/80 cps

These NEW top of the range Stars replace the XB24/10 & XB24/15, & offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing
£399.95

- Exceptional print quality
- 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- 14 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
- Buffer: 29K(XB24/200) & 76K (XB24/250)
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET COLOUR A4 INKJET

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price
£899.95

- Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order, MAC option available)
- For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
- Non Impact printing
- Will print transparencies
- Virtually silent, 43dbA
- 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

STAR LASERPRINTER 4 - 4ppm MONO LASER

A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST etc.
£749.95

- 300 DPI, 1Mb, Upgradable to 5Mb.
- Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson, EX800, IBM ProPrinter & Diablo 630
- Serial & Parallel Interfaces
- 12month on site warranty (UK Mainland)
- Every desktop publishers dream

STARSCRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER

A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST & Apple Macintosh
£1099.95

- As the LASERPRINTER 4 but with StarScript and 2Mb Memory, 49 Fonts and Appletalk.

SEE OUR LIST OF ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH STAR AND CITIZEN PRINTERS, ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted above are Draft/LQ at 10cps

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Citizen 120D+ Sheet Feeder	£69.95
Citizen 120D+ Parallel Interface	£49.95
Citizen 120D+ CBM C64 Serial Interface	£49.95

Citizen 124D 32K Buffer	£13.95
Citizen 124D Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95
Citizen 124D Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen 124D Printer Stand	£24.95

Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand	£24.95

Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand	£34.95
Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder	£139.95

Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer	£13.95
Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand	£24.95

Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand	£34.95

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Hewlett Packard PaintJet Black Ink cartridge	£25.95
Colour Ink Cartridge	£31.49
Single Sheet Printer Paper	£17.95
Z-Fold Printer Paper	£15.95
Transparency Paper: Pack of 50 Sheets	£52.95

STAR PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Star LC-20 Mono Printer Automatic SheetFeeder	£74.95
Star LC-24-10 Mono Printer 32K Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder	£67.95

Star LC-200 Colour Printer Automatic SheetFeeder	£74.95
Star LC-24-200 Mono Printer 32K Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder	£34.95

Star LC-24-200 Colour Printer 32K Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder	£34.95
Star XB-24-200 Colour Printer Pull Tractor	£34.95

Font Cartridges - Styles To Be Announced	£29.95
128K Centronics Printer Buffer	£89.95
Automatic SheetFeeder	£114.95
Dual Bin SheetFeeder	£429.95

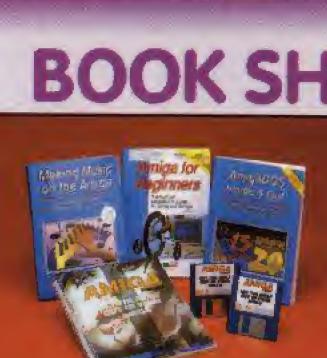
Star XB-24-250 Colour Printer Pull Tractor	£34.95
Font Cartridges - Styles To Be Announced	£29.95
128K Centronics Printer Buffer	£89.95
Automatic SheetFeeder	£174.95

Dual Bin SheetFeeder	£429.95
Star XB-24-250 Colour Printer Pull Tractor	£34.95

GENUINE CITIZEN & STAR REPLACEMENT PRINTER RIBBONS



PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON SIX PACK	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON SIX PACK
CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC10/20	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£6.90	£36.50
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95	£36.95	£12.95	£69.95
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95	£49.95	£14.95	£74.95
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95	£49.95	£14.95	£74.95



WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS & OTHER BOOKS... Phone us for details!

BOOK SHOP FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL 1 ABACUS BOOKS	£12.95
From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk.	

AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS	£18.95
Definitive step by step guide to programming Amiga's in basic.	

AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS	£14.95
Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language.	

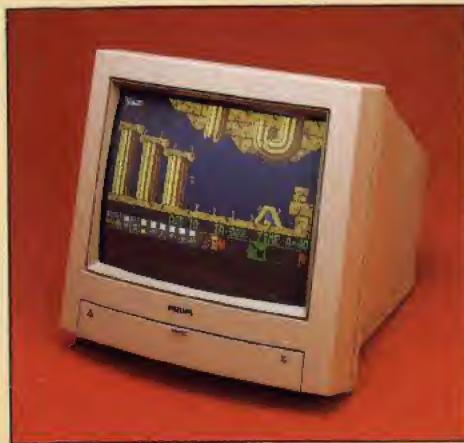
AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS	£18.45
Guide to Amiga DOS & CLU. NEW Edition Inc. DOS v 2.0	

AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL Addison Wesley	£21.95
Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc., USA.. People who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programming at advanced level.	

AMIGA, BEST OF TRICKS & TIPS Vol 17,	£32.95
A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do MORE with your Amiga and as simply as possible.	

MONITORS & MONITOR TV'S

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.



PHILIPS CM8833/II Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

NOW WITH FREE...F19 STEALTH FIGHTER!!!

The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833 MkII, is the most versatile multipurpose colour monitor available. Its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & text performance with a wide range of personal computers, but when connected to a VCR or optional tuner, you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture. It's this 600 pixel resolution, that makes the 8833 essential for the serious user who wants to use his computer for text based applications. With the 8833 MkII, Harwoods give you the complete set up, to get you going straight away... Monitor, RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables, Tailored dust cover, a full 12 Months on site service warranty, and inclusive of a FREE Super F19 Stealth Fighter Game!!!

RGB/AD, TTL, Composite, Video & stereo audio inputs Can be used as a TV with VCR or tuner Twin Stereo Speakers Headphone Jack Socket FREElead for your computer FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

THE MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE

£249.95

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor with... RGB/AI/TTL, Composite, Video/Audio Inputs Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner. Twin Speakers for stereo output Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC/C16-64-128.

£269.95

PHILIPS TV TUNER ALLOWS ANY MONITOR WITH COMPOSITE VIDEO & AUDIO INPUTS TO BE USED AS A TELEVISION. SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH AERIAL FOR USE INDOORS ALSO HAS STD EXTERNAL AERIAL SOCKET AND COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MONITORS INC. PHILIPS CM8833 MK I & II, CBM 1081/4, & 1900/1/2.

£79.95

It's important to remember that most TV Monitors, are still first and foremost televisions, meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display 50% lower resolution than a monitor cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. If choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 2000 character tube capability, meaning it can handle the Amigas' 80 characters, by 25 line output clearly.

NEW!!! PHILIPS 15" TELETEXT REMOTE CONTROL 40 CHANNEL MONITOR TV BRAND NEW SUPERB DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV. IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR CDTV USERS, GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELETEXT TV AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!!! JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES... Direct Scart Connector for Amiga, CDTV, VCR or SATELLITE RECEIVER RGB/AD, Composite Video & audio inputs FULL TELETEXT FACILITIES (FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL SHOULD BE USED) Headphone Jack Socket FULL TWO YEAR GUARANTEE 2000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION FST TUBE SUPPLIED WITH LOOP AERIAL REMOTE CONTROL FREE lead for YOUR computer

IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PACKS 2, 3, POWERPRO OR WITH ONE OF OUR PERIPHERAL PACKS TO REPLACE THE 8833, PLEASE SIMPLY ADD £20.00 AND STATE YOUR PREFERENCE WHEN ORDERING.

**ONLY...
£279.95**

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

KCS POWERBOARD IBM PC EMULATOR Hercules, CGA & Monochrome Video Support, Supports Both 3.5 Inch & 5.25 Inch Diskettes, Fits Into A501 RAM Slot, 8088 XT Processor, Clock/Calendar Included, Acts As 512K RAM Exp. When In Amiga Mode, Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Shell & GW-BASIC, Supports A590 Hard Drive, Mouse Driver Software Included.

£219.95

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

HARWOODS PRO-RAMPACK £29.95 512K Memory Expansion for Amiga A500 series that simply plugs in! Fully compatible, On/Off switch and real time battery backed clock.

SUPRAM RAM RX 500 (512K to 8Mb. RAM Expansion) The RAM expansion giving massive memory WITHOUT dismantling your Amiga, thus avoiding the possibility of invalidating your warranty. Easily connects to sidecar with bus 'pass-through' for HD's etc.

512K RAM Version £129.95 4Mb. RAM Version £329.95
2Mb. RAM Version £199.95 8Mb. RAM Version £49.95

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE £24.95 **GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE** £32.95

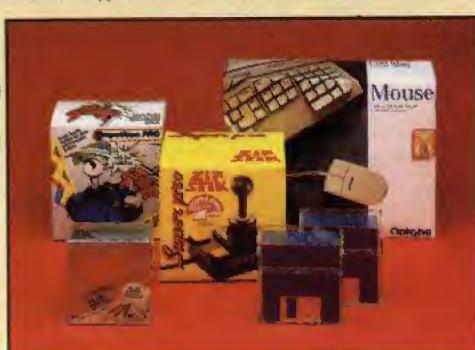
COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK 5000 Black £7.95

ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK £12.95

COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK £14.95

The ONLY joystick to obtain a 100% rating from a magazine review!

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER £2.99



BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified

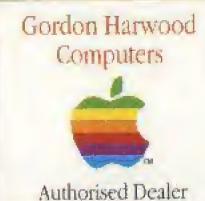
**Only £9.95
Only £7.95
Only £72.50**



Apple™ in Alfreton...

For the professional user, Gordon Harwood provides the outstanding Apple™ Macintosh™ range of computers. These superb systems are available surprisingly competitive prices starting at under £1000.

As your quality assured Apple™ Authorised Dealer, systems are available through our showrooms only. Please visit us for your personal introduction to this exceptional range of friendly yet powerful graphical computers



Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Classic are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

Easy Ordering

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (most Dixons, Currys, NASAR and other store cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are accepted by us).

ORDER BY POST: Make cheques bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only, OR: COURIER SERVICE...Add £5.95 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.

EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting /export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE.

FINANCE FACILITIES

tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 35.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM:

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, & MORE, is on sale. ALL UNDER ONE ROOF, in pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom (See note below map). There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday
9.00 until 1.00 Wednesday. Closed on Sundays



Whilst we always have specialised systems on permanent display, should you require a 'special' specific product demonstration we will be happy to oblige. Just phone us in advance to make the necessary arrangements.



AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

MasterCard Diners Club

Barclays Bank Access

Boron Harwood Old Province

Pelican Crossings

Market Hall

Car Park

Tesco Car Park

High Street

War Memorial

National Travelcard

Alfreton Traffic Lights

Church St

High Street

Estate Agent

Bank

F.A.S. Decorating

Burtons Wearable

Barclays Bank Old Province

F.H. King Alfred

Second Hand Shop

Gordon Harwood New Showroom Newsclayton

Market Hall

Car Park

Tesco Car Park

High Street

Horizon House

Market Hall

Brides Of Dracula



In the depths of Translyvania lies the castle of the Eccentric Egomaniac Vampire Superstar Count Dracula. In his never ending quest to prove what a guy he is to all his chums, he's decided to get seriously married. He already had a tip off that the nearby village of Bistritz is home to some thirteen particularly foxy chicks - just the number he was looking for!

"Only Gonzo Games could take what seems to be a sensible plot - mix it with Monty Pythonesque humour and twist it around until it is beyond recognition - and still bring off the idea superbly. That's exactly what Gonzo has done so expect the unexpected"
Atari ST User Star rating
Accolade 92%

AMIGA £25.99 CDTV £29.99 ATARI ST £25.99 C64 £10.99 (C) £15.99 (D)

HORRIFIC ZOMBIES/ROTTING CORPSES/OUTRAGEOUS ANIMATION/
MULTI LAYER PARALLAX/SCANTILY CLAD LASER - FIRING
STATUES/236 COLOURS ON SCREEN (AMIGA)/ONE OR TWO
PLAYER

GONZO GAMES



BROOKLANDS, NEW ROAD, ST. IVES., HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, PE17 4BG

PHONE: 0480 496497

"SCREENSHOTS FROM AMIGA VERSION"

HOT TOP 10

1 WIN A KIDS
1 200cc GO
KART **0839-
007
700**

2 WIN A CAR
2 1966 BEETLE
CONVERTIBLE **0898-
334
095**

3 WIN.....
3 AFTERBURNER
THE ULTIMATE
ARCADE GAME! **0839-
55
00
36**

4 WIN A £600
4 JVC
CAMCORDER **0898-
334
090**

5 WIN £600
5 PILE OF
TOYS! **0898-
334
091**

6 WIN A
PAIR OF £300
ROLLERBLADES! **0839-
550
039**

7 WIN A CD
7 MEGA-BLASTER
+ MINI COLOUR TV **0898-
334
092**

8 WIN HIS 'N'
8 HERS MUDDY
FOX MOUNTAIN
BIKES **0839-
55
00
40**

9 WIN A KIDS
9 ELECTRIC
MOTORBIKE **0839-
550
031**

10 WIN A KIDS
MUDDY FOX
BIKE! **0839-
550
041**

A REAL
MINI-
RACER!
WIN THIS
33cc FUN
BIKE ON:
**0839-
654334**

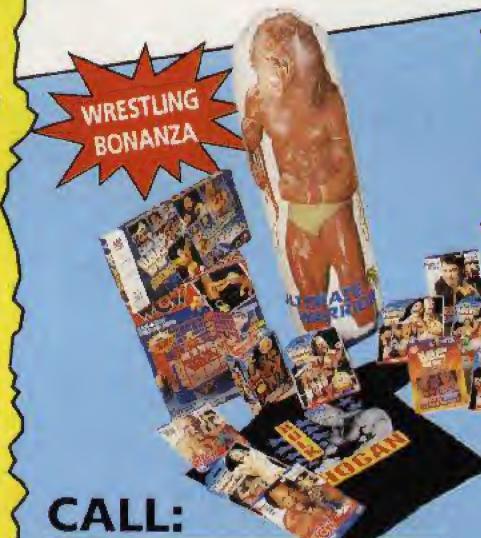


AS SEEN
ON TV!

WIN THIS AWESOME
80cc SUZUKI QUAD
IDEAL FOR ANYONE OVER 10!
CALL: 0839-654335



WIN A 50cc
HONDA
IDEAL FOR
ANYONE OVER 5
CALL:
**0839-
654336**



**WRESTLING
BONANZA**
CALL:
0839-654337



PLUS:
3 SIGNED
HULK
HOGAN
RUNNERS-UP
COLOUR PHOTOS

PREVIOUS WINNERS
SIMPSONS ARCADE GAME
ROLLERBLADES
YAMAHA BI-WIZZ
SKATE PILE
MOUNTAIN BIKE
YAMAHA PW80 MOTORBIKE
SUZUKI LT50 QUAD
KATE POSEY, HANSTON, LINCOLN.
DANIEL GREGORY, BECKENHAM.
A. BRYAN, KIDLINGTON.
GARETH HUGHES, KIRKSHURSTON.
NATHAN O'REILLY, WILLENHALL.
GALIC ZDRAVKA, LONDON W12.
ROBERT WRIGHT, ROCHESTER.

DRUM KIT
KEYBOARD
BASS GUITAR
LEAD GUITAR
LIVERPOOL SHIRT
ARSENAL SHIRT
NOTTS FOREST PRIZE
ENGLAND FOOTBALL PRIZE

Here's a
Wheely
Great
comp!

FOKES

CRAP
Joke Line
0839 654300

DPFF
Joke Line
0839-654301

**BILLY
BUTT**
ABUSE
LINE
CALL
0839 654302
WANNA FIGHT?
IF YOU DARE!

WAYNE TAYLOR, CARNoustie
H. TRIVEDI, STANMORE, MIDDX
CLIFF MARUSSON, ABERDEEN
SIMON SMITH, BELFAST
STEPHEN FYLDES, CASTLE BROMWICH
VICKY BARROW, CHESTER
LEE ROBERTSON LAURENCEKIRK.
MARK TATE, BARNSTABLE.



The usual bounding from platform to platform over the typical bad guy in a familiar nasty infested world. Still, at least you know what to expect before buying the game.



Wearing the latest in designer rags and brandishing a rather decrepit short sword, you, as Hagar, must roam the screens of platforms in the search for the necessary items to continue onto the next level.

There are usually four objects to find which are all graphically displayed in their full glory to you previous to your forthcoming capers.

Each level is inhabited by a variety of unfriendly foes, from killer caterpillars to knights in unpolished armour. Pressing fire will cause you to fiercely jab your sword at any of your nearby opponents.

By keeping the fire button depressed, a gauge at the base of the screen shows your sword increasing in size. When you release the fire button, your jab will have much more power, proving considerably more effective against those that are able to absorb a number of hits.

Different weapons can be activated by pressing the relevant 'F' keys. This causes the appropriate weapon to shoot into your foe.

As each weapon can only be used once, shops are thankfully scattered about the levels where you are able to replenish your armoury. There are even fireball spells and Smart Bombs.

You'll need all the firepower you can possibly get your hands on to defeat the end-of-level guardians!

Shopkeepers require money. This can be gathered by finding precious jewels which are then converted to hard cash. Also, you can pay a visit to the local tavern where you can buy ale have a hearty snack and try a little gambling if you feel lucky.

How can you die? Well, you have an energy gauge that depletes should you come into contact with an enemy or fall into deep water.

Lose all your lives and it's the chop for you my laddie!



Hagar

A C T I O N I N F O

HAGAR
KINGSOFT £25.99
TEAM: IN-HOUSE

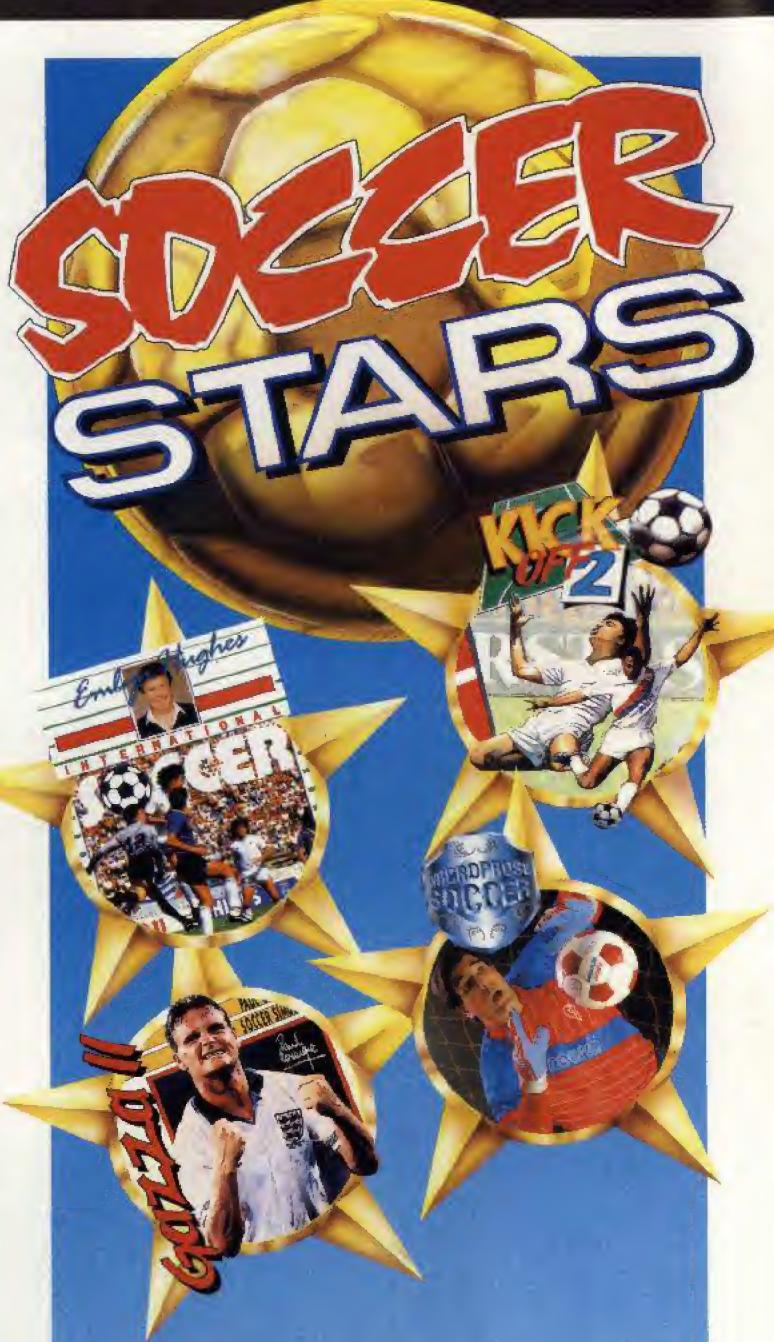
LEAGUE RATING

40 MIGHTY BOMBJACK
41 HAGAR
42 FIRE & BRIMSTONE

PLATFOR M

Hagar is a very cartoonish affair with a sense of light-hearted fun being conveyed. Although not the most inspiring of games with originality definitely not being its strong point, Hagar is simple and, in the short term, relatively addictive. Once the initial excitement of playing a wicked viking has worn off, the game falls short of other platform titles. Hagar is initially interesting, but it fades into a typical, standard sort of game with nothing special incorporated. Hagar portrays promise for an unknown software company that you should look out for in the future.

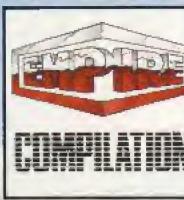
Alan



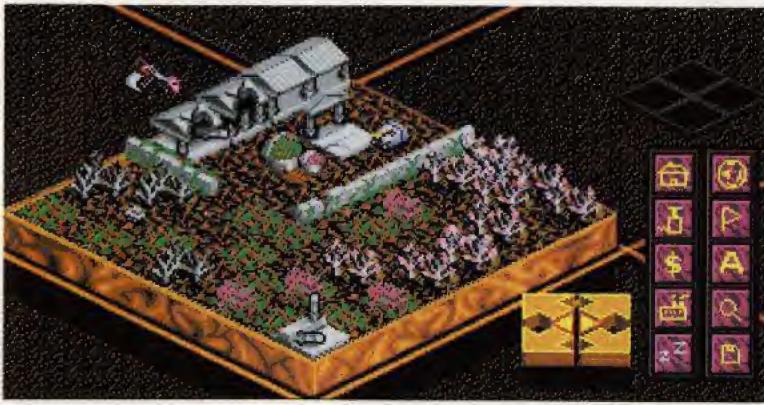
FOUR GREAT GAMES !!
ONE BIG VALUE PACK !!

AVAILABLE FOR: COMMODORE AMIGA, ATARI ST, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES*, COMMODORE 64, AMSTRAD CPC AND SPECTRUM.

* IBM PC VERSION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING GREAT GAMES: KICK OFF 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER.™



© 1991 Sega Enterprises Ltd.
All Rights Reserved.
"World Championship Soccer" and "Sega" are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd., Japan.
This game has been manufactured under licence from Sega Enterprises Ltd., Japan.)



PROJECT INSPECTION

If you have already browsed through this month's GTGA section, you'll have seen the Utopia guide and put the tips into practice. Unfortunately, these playing procedures will soon be way out of date, for creating a Utopia has only just begun as far as Gremlin and Orname Ing are concerned. Peter Lee exclusively reveals the truth behind Utopia 2.

The

PROJECT INSPECTION

If you have already browsed through this month's GTGA section, you'll have seen the Utopia guide and put the tips into practice. Unfortunately, these playing procedures will soon be way out of date, for creating a Utopia has only just begun as far as Gremlin and Orname Ing are concerned. Peter Lee exclusively reveals the truth behind Utopia 2.

The

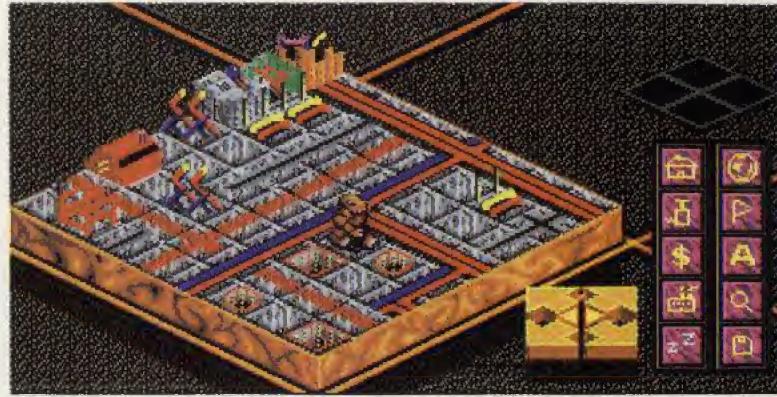
HELP CREATE A PERFECT GAME

Original ideas are worth their weight in gold as far as the software industry is concerned. With so many games available it's virtually impossible to think of anything revolutionary. Therefore, if you've got any interesting Utopia 2 ideas bottled up inside you could win yourself signed copies of Utopia 2 (once it's released of course) and the forthcoming data disks.

Unfortunately, only the top five ideas will win a prize so get thinking quick and you might influence the outcome of what promises to be an excellent game. Send your entry to:

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield, S1 4FS.

Gremlin must receive all entries by January 14th 1992.



Creation Of A Nation

STRATEGY



A perfect world eh? Everybody living in harmony, zero unemployment, a functional ozone layer, no adversaries and an

endless supply of cash. Sounds appealing doesn't it? Utopia veterans won't agree, they're used to it. For the past several months they've been busily creating this ideal world and soon they'll be ready for more.

Gremlin are well aware of this and they're ready to quench their thirst in the shape of data disks and, towards the end of 1992, a sequel to the highly acclaimed Utopia. Not bad going considering that just over a year ago, Utopia was just a glint in Graeme Ing's eye. "Sim City originally sparked off the idea," admits Ing; "I'm not putting Sim City down in any way cos it's a classic game. I just felt it could have contained so much more. Basically, I really wanted to create a much bigger and better version of Sim City."

Without further ado, Graeme began to develop Utopia under his own development label, Celestial software. Robert Crack who is currently at university and hence will play no part in Utopia 2, was Ing's right hand man along with graphic artist and the enigmatic five star McDonald's expert Berni (his surname remains a mystery).

The media immediately pigeon holed Utopia with several other God style games, which annoyed Ing.

"When we came up with the idea, there weren't any God games around, apart from Populous of course. And, to be quite honest, Utopia shouldn't have been given this label because it's nothing like a God game."

Utopia took approximately one year to create. This includes the several weeks writing up the spec.

"I planned the game out completely from start to finish which took several weeks and a lot of paper.

That's how I like to work. Following this, I tried out a few base routines to see if the whole thing was feasible." It was, and one year on Utopia was released and immediately leapt to the top of the charts.

Before Utopia 2 is devised, Gremlin plan to release a data disk containing a further ten scenarios.

"The only obvious changes will be cosmetic," says Ing. "But the player will have to incorporate new strategies to defend against different alien attacks. It won't be totally revolutionary though, that's reserved for Utopia 2!"

Gremlin hope to release Utopia 2 towards the end of 1992. At the moment it's still at the ideas stage, although one change has already been decided upon. Possibly the biggest drawback with Utopia was the omission of a visible alien city from the play area. Sending your forces into unknown territory left a lot to the imagination. Ing was quick to agree.

"Yes, the actual alien confrontation was an anti-climax. In Utopia 2 the enemy city will be on the map. Once your forces arrive you'll be able to identify the most important building and instruct your forces to destroy it directly."

This won't be enough to satisfy most game players, so what else can we expect?

"A lot more alien intelligence. I am currently working on some incredibly complex algorithms. I'm going to cram in as much artificial intelligence as I possibly can and hopefully try to get the alien races to react to whatever you're doing."

Whatever Graeme Ing and Gremlin are doing in 1992 will doubtless be watched very carefully. Graeme doesn't dig the fame and glamour that comes with games programming, but if Utopia 2 is any more impressive than its predecessor, he'll find it very difficult to avoid.

ING'S PERSONAL THINGS

Published games of the past?

BSS Jane Seymour, Raider (a thrust clone) and before that a couple of budget sport games.

How long have you been programming?

Easily about 10 to 12 years. Naturally I started on 8-bit and worked my way up.

How did your programming career take off?

Raider was the first game to earn me any money, but BSS Jane Seymour introduced me to Gremlin.

Has the success of Utopia changed your life in any way?

No not really, apart from me finding full time employment with Gremlin. It's nice to have the guaranteed backing of such a big company.

What games do you enjoy playing?

My favourite all time games in no particular order are: Dungeon Master, Sim City and Elite. As a whole I prefer strategy games.

Influential books?

Fantasy and sci-fi books, William Gibson Cyberpunk books, Ringworld and Forever War in particular influenced the outcome of Utopia.

Favourite films?

Blade Runner and Aliens.

Is the future looking good as far as the Amiga is concerned?

I reckon it's got at least another five years in it yet. Starting from now I feel that most games will be one meg only. Utopia 2 for instance, is almost definitely going to be one meg only.

Platform games and shoot'em-ups will move towards the console market, whereas big strategy games will make up the majority of the Amiga market.

Personal ambitions for the future?

I'm hoping to get involved with Virtual Reality. It's just a matter of waiting for the big companies to get involved and the hardware to become available.



CRYSTAL COMPUTERS

Crystal's
'toon' Pack

Amiga A500 computer

PLUS

Bart Simpson, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III, Lemmings (game of the year)

PLUS

FREE 10 games: Dungeon Quest, Kid Gloves, Flight Path 737, E-Motion, Plutos, Artificial Dreams, Space Station, Eye of Horus, Power Play, Tower of Babel

PLUS

FREE 512K RAM upgrade,

FREE Mouse mat,

FREE Crystal gift Voucher (value £5)

Only
£399.99

DTP / Word Pro/Utils/Video etc.

Rombo complete colour solution including: Vidi Amiga; Vidi Chrome; Vidi RGB (Photon Paint limited offer)....	£159.95
Rombo 'New' Vidi Amiga Vidi Amiga; Vidi Chrome (Photon Paint limited offer).....	£116.95
Rombo Vidi RGB (electronic colour splitter) inc. PSU;.....	£69.95
Amiga Vision desktop video.....	£119.95
Eian Performer V2.....	£49.95
TV Text Professional.....	£113.00
Video Effects 3D.....	£139.95
Showmaker.....	£269.95
Deluxe Paint II.....	£39.95
Director v 2.....	£79.95
Image (animation).....	£168.90
Walt Disney animation.....	£79.95
Photon Paint 2.....	£29.00
Vista.....	£53.00
Video Effects 3D v1.2A.....	£119.95
Modeller 3D.....	£51.99
X-CAD 3D.....	£269.90
Cross DOS.....	£22.00
DOS 2 DOS.....	£22.90
X-Copy Professional.....	£32.50
All-in-1.....	£54.00
Sound Master.....	£104.00
Real 3D beginners.....	£99.99
Real 3D professional.....	£280.00
Lattice C++.....	£221.50
Lattice C v5.1.....	£169.00
Dr. T KCS v3.....	£219.00
Midi Recording Studio.....	£43.00
Frame Grabber PAL colour.....	£490.00
Maxi-plan.....	£49.95
Pagesetter v2.....	£52.95
Pagestream 2.1.....	£174.95
Professional Page v2.....	£159.95
Saxon Script Professional.....	£84.95
Saxon Publisher (Ultimate DTP).....	£229.95
Kids Type.....	£21.95
Pen Pal.....	£74.95
Protex v5.....	£129.95

Amiga Hard Drives

Protar A500 10Mb 0Kb RAM.....	£265.00
Protar A500 HD 30Mb 0Kb RAM.....	£325.00
Extra RAM 1Mb.....	£55.00
Extra RAM 2Mb.....	£109.95
RAM power supply.....	£31.95
Amiga Vision desktop video.....	£119.95
Eian Performer V2.....	£49.95
TV Text Professional.....	£113.00
Video Effects 3D.....	£139.95
Showmaker.....	£269.95
Deluxe Paint II.....	£39.95
Director v 2.....	£79.95
Image (animation).....	£168.90
Walt Disney animation.....	£79.95
Photon Paint 2.....	£29.00
Vista.....	£53.00
Video Effects 3D v1.2A.....	£119.95
Modeller 3D.....	£51.99
X-CAD 3D.....	£269.90
Cross DOS.....	£22.00
DOS 2 DOS.....	£22.90
X-Copy Professional.....	£32.50
All-in-1.....	£54.00
Sound Master.....	£104.00
Real 3D beginners.....	£99.99
Real 3D professional.....	£280.00
Lattice C++.....	£221.50
Lattice C v5.1.....	£169.00
Dr. T KCS v3.....	£219.00
Midi Recording Studio.....	£43.00
Frame Grabber PAL colour.....	£490.00
Maxi-plan.....	£49.95
Pagesetter v2.....	£52.95
Pagestream 2.1.....	£174.95
Professional Page v2.....	£159.95
Saxon Script Professional.....	£84.95
Saxon Publisher (Ultimate DTP).....	£229.95
Kids Type.....	£21.95
Pen Pal.....	£74.95
Protex v5.....	£129.95

Disks KAO

3.5" DSDD 135pi bulk. All disks 100% error free. Complete with labels.	
25.....	£11.95
50.....	£21.95
100.....	£37.50
200.....	£71.95
Rainbow packs	
5 each of six colours (30).....	£16.00
10 each of six colours (60).....	£31.00
20 each of six colours (120).....	£52.80

Amiga hard drives

Commodore A590 20Mb 0Kb RAM.....	£289.95
Commodore A590 20Mb 1Mb RAM.....	£39.95
Commodore A590 20Mb 2Mb RAM (fitted).....	£369.00
GVSP2 52Mb on/off switch 0Kb RAM.....	£389.95
GVSP2 (expandable up to 8Mb).....	£390.00
GVSP2 105Mb 0Kb RAM.....	£390.00
Supra 500XP 20Mb 0.5Mb RAM fitted.....	£339.95
Supra 500XP 20Mb 2Mb RAM fitted.....	£429.95
Supra 500XP 80Mb 0.5Mb RAM fitted.....	£589.95
Supra 500XP 105Mb 2Mb RAM fitted.....	£689.95

Have a Cryst

Crystal's
Players Dream
Pack

Amiga A500

FREE 512K RAM upgrade

PLUS

FREE 25 games

Bart Simpson, Dungeon Quest, Artificial Dreams, Tower of Babel, Eye of Horus, Monster Slam, Ice Hockey, Jump Jet, E-Motion, Slayer, Starry, Microprose Soccer, Quadrailien, 5 Gear, DataStorm, Thai Boxing, RV Honda, Space Station, Shufflepuck, Warzone, Kid Gloves, Battle Valley, Starblaze, Star Goose, Steel.

PLUS

FREE microswitched joystick,

FREE deluxe mouse mat,

FREE 20 blank disks,

FREE Crystal gift voucher (value £5)

Only
£449.95

Modems

SupraModem 2400.....	£128.00
SupraModem 2400 MNP (MNP 2-5).....	£158.00
SupraModem 2400 Plus (MNP / V24bis).....	£179.00
SupraModem 9600 Plus (V32 MNP V42bis).....	£499.95

all modems come with FREE RS232 lead / K-Comm software

Peripherals

Commodore A2088 XT bridgeboard.....	£289.95
Commodore A2686 AT bridgeboard.....	£656.95
Commodore A2300 1500/2000 internal genlock.....	£89.95
Commodore 1535 display enhancer 1500/2000 (requires multi-sync monitor).....	£229.95
Cumana external disk drive.....	£59.95
SupraRAM 500RX slimline memory expansion. Uses expansion port with bus pass, through test mode software on/off switch.	
8Mb exp with 2Mb installed.....	£194.95
SupraRAM 500RX with 4Mb installed.....	£267.95
SupraRAM 500RX with 8Mb installed.....	£418.00
Podsat 12*12 drawing inc. pick / pen-cursor	£193.95
External 5.25" disk drive.....	£145.95
8802 genlock.....	£234.95
8802 mode switch box.....	£34.95
8802 extension cable.....	£9.95
Minigen genlock.....	£109.95
Naksha mouse.....	£22.95
Optical mouse.....	£43.00
High quality Euro mouse ST/Amiga.....	£19.95
Phantom SMPTE generator.....	£239.95

Seikosha SP-1900 (Amazing price, superb printer, 192 cps draft, 48 cps nlq, Paperpak)

£115.00

Seikosha LT-20 24 pin notebook printer, amazing size (fits under a laptop).....

£270.00

Seikosha SP-2000 Parallel, serial, interface, Paperpak, 21K buffer, 192 cps draft, 48 cps nlq.....

£144.90

Seikosha SL-92 24-pin, 240 cps draft, 66 cps nlq, 44K buffer, 360x360 dpi graphics and a host of features. A superb printer only.....

£211.99

Citizen 120D+.....

£133.75

Citizen 124D.....

£182.95

Citizen Swift 9.....

£199.00

Citizen Swift 24.....

£295.95

Free colour kit with Swift printers, worth £39.95

£189.95

Commodore MPS 1270 inkjet.....

£145.00

Commodore MPS 1230 9 pin mono.....

£219.95

SPECIAL OFFER

PrinterPak comprising of: cable, 200 sheets of paper, printer stand. Normally £29.95, when ordered with any printer, only.....

£14.95

We stock a full range of books, joysticks, ribbons, music software, hardware, disk storage, boxes, cables, etc.

Please call: 04024 38438

Government and trade orders welcome

Clear Christmas

A Happy
Christmas to all
our customers!

Crystal's CDTV Pack



Commodore's CD-TV

Multimedia system for the home.
A new dimension - A new lower price.
The ultimate in home entertainment and
education

INCLUDES

CDTV	489.00
FREE Welcome. A guide to CDTV (value)	34.99
FREE Lemmings (Arcade classic) (value)	34.99
FREE Hutchinson's Encyclopedia (value)	49.99
Inc. Infra-Red Remote Control.	

Pack value : £608.97

Other CDTV Titles

Education	Entertainment
A Bun for Barney (3-5)...29.95	Animate Colouring Bk ...16.95
Barney Bear Goes to School (2-6)...25.95	Battlestorm .....25.95
Cinderella (6+)...34.95	Classic Board Games...29.95
Fun School 3 (3-5)...21.95	Defender of the Crown...25.95
LTV English .....29.95	Falcon .....41.99
My Paint (3-9)...25.95	Case of Gauftos Condor.29.99
Paper Bag Princess (6+).29.95	Battle Chess.....38.00
	Sim City.....25.95
	Pro Tennis Tour II.....25.95
	Psycho Killer .....25.95
	Sherlock Holmes .....37.95
	Spirit of Excalibur .....29.95
	Team Yankee.....25.95
Music	
CD Remix.....25.95	
Music Maker.....29.95	
Musicolour .....T.B.A	
Arts & Leisure	
Women in Motion .....25.95	
Trees, Shrubs, Conifers ...29.95	
Indoor Plants .....29.95	

This is a small list
of titles available.
Full list is sent with orders.

Only
£489.00

For more details
about our other
products, please see
in ST Action
Games-X.

Guarantee
prompt and
reliable service

Crystal's Spellbinders Pack

Amiga A500 computer

PLUS

512K RAM expansion

PLUS

Pro-write 2.5 - word processor

Deluxe Paint II - art

Deluxe Print II - pretty!

Infofile - database

Music Mouse - at least it doesn't squeak!

Logo + talking turtle - Childrens art language learning

Lets spell at home - educational

BBC emulator - read your old beeb files

PLUS

10 blank disks, deluxe mouse mat

FREE resource file - curriculum guide

FREE introductory video - pop it
into the VCR and relax

FREE 10 great games - for when

the serious stuff finishes

FREE Crystal gift voucher
(value £6)

total retail value
£1070.00
Crystal price
£499.95

Amiga A500 & A500+

All our Amigas are UK specified, and unless stated, consist of the following:

1. 3 operating manuals
2. 1Mb built-in disk drive
3. Commodore mouse pointer
4. Built-in Kickstart 1.3 or 2.0
5. TV Modulator
6. Built-in speech synthesis
7. 4096 colours
8. Power supply
9. 512Kb RAM or 1Mb built-in
10. Workbench 1.3 or 2.0
11. Tutorial disk
12. Extras disk 1.3 or 2.0
13. Digital 4 channel stereo
14. Built-in 'notepad' simple w/p
15. Amiga BASIC language
16. Necessary cables

This months Crystal Ball
'Euromouse' ST/Amiga
switchable.

£14.00

Crystal Ball Special
Amiga Half Meg RAM
upgrade with clock...

£24.95



To
order



Just telephone our sales hotline
number - 04024 38438 9am to
10pm. Quote your full name and
address, your Access / Visa /
Creditcharge number, along with
your requirements. Include your
daytime telephone number. Or,
send your personal / building
society cheque / bankers draft,
with full details, to our mail order
address: Unit 4, 11a Station Lane,
Hornchurch, Essex, RM12 6JL. All
prices are inclusive of VAT.

Vouchers

Our deluxe gift vouchers can be
easily used, just phone our sales
number - 04024 38438. To
purchase a gift voucher, call our
sales team. If you have received a
free gift voucher from us (if per

sale), it can only be used on goods
whose total value exceeds £50
excluding postage.

Backup service

We honour the warranty's as given
by the manufacturer, subject only
to proof of purchase. Where Atari
hardware has failed in the first 28
days, we will exchange that item
with a new replacement. After 28
days equipment will be repaired.

Collections

Visitors are welcome at our retail
showroom and collections can be
arranged with dispatch manager -
phone 04024 38438.

Finance / Credit facilities
All advertised products over £100
can be purchased on our
Creditcharge store card, tailored to
your needs. APR 36.8% (variable).

Full written details available on
request. Subject to status. Finance
is for UK mainland residents and
BPFO Personal only. You may use
any Lombard Creditcharge card for
purchase, subject to credit limit.

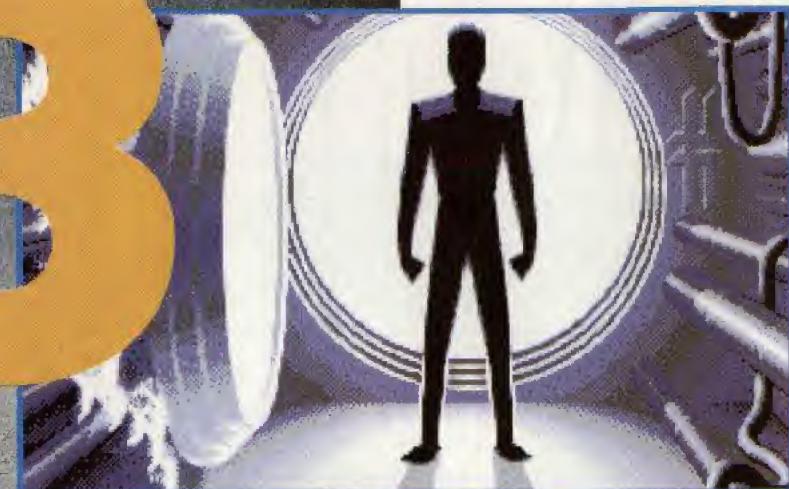
Delivery. Carriage charges
Please add £3 per order for
post+packing. Software, books,
cartridges £1.20 per item. Larger
items up to 25kg are sent insured
post / courier service. Next
working day £6.50. Orders over
£150 not sent by courier add £5.

Special Saturday delivery can be
arranged. All orders received by
4.30pm will be dispatched same
day subject to availability, or
unless otherwise instructed i.e.
Birthday present, etc. All above UK
mainland only. (Export, BPFO,
Channel Isles - details on request)

**CRYSTAL
COMPUTERS**

Unit 4, 11a Station Lane, Hornchurch, Essex,
RM12 6JL, Tel: 04024 38438, Fax: 04024 44399
Showroom 174 High Street, Hornchurch, Essex.

RoboCop 3



The tin can cop is back on our screens, courtesy of Ocean. You should all know what RoboCop is by now. He's a freak law enforcement officer; half man, half machine (a cyborg). Dedicated to upholding the rules and regulations of society, he is the perfect character on which to base action-packed films and computer games.

While previous Ocean efforts at converting the robotic phenomenon have resulted in respectable platform shoot'em-up products, this time they have decided to diversify into 3D vector-filled graphics in an attempt to create something a little different. Admittedly, Ocean and different don't normally blend together but, in all honesty, they do now!

DOUBLE TROUBLE

There are two ways to play the game: the Arcade section and Movie section. As RoboCop 3 consists of a number of different levels (there's that word again), playing in Arcade mode allows you to attempt any of the in-game levels at any time. On the other hand, the Movie mode means you have to play the various levels in sequence.

It should be noted that there are minor alterations to each level when in either the Arcade or Movie scenario; therefore, you can't use the Arcade

game as practise for the Movie game. Essentially, though, they're both exactly the same.

FIVE WAYS TO DIE

In all, there are five elements to RoboCop 3:

Firstly, driving. Take to the city streets in your Robomobile. Holy metallic mayhem! It's the bad guys charging around the city in an unmarked van. Track them down by utilising the town map in the corner of the screen, then ram them off the road to apprehend the crims. Be wary of the van doors at the back of the van for they can open to reveal trigger-happy armed men.

Secondly, the street fight. Nothing like a good brawl, especially when you're equipped with the latest in machine-guns. Blast the street punks before they blast you.

Thirdly, the hostage situation. The bad guys have got the good guys held captive in a tower building. You must infiltrate, and dispose of, the bad guys – being careful that you don't shoot the innocents.

Wander through the many rooms, unleashing volleys of bullets at the terrorists. With unlimited bullets, you've no need to be conservative!

Fourthly, flying. On with your gyropack and take to the skies. Fly through a battlezone, combatting tanks, aircraft and artillery. Detroit was never like this on the TV!

And finally (haven't I heard that somewhere before?) hand to hand combat. The robotic equivalent to Bruce Lee confronts RoboCop. Can



From a viewpoint just behind RoboCop you cautiously proceed down the alleyway with your gun-grasping arms outstretched in readiness.



Refrain from shooting the walking wounded or your efficiency level will drop. No bad guys here so you'd better explore elsewhere.



As you look through Robocop's eyes, you are confronted by a terrorist. With quick reflexes and a carefully aimed shot you gun him down. Now you must determine very quickly whether the man with him is friend or foe.

you chop it to fragments or are you doomed to be humiliated by the oriental inspired foe? Gripping, isn't it? Actually it is!

All scenes feature 3D graphics with the action played from a number of possible viewpoints (first person perspective, side-on, from behind Robocop, and so on).

During play, Robocop is given an efficiency rating. Each time Robo shoots an innocent person, is shot himself, or collides his car with other road users who have no evil inclinations whatsoever, the rating is reduced little by little.

ALL-IMPORTANT EFFICIENCY

The same happens with any negative outcome as the result of Robocop's actions, so ensure he does his job satisfactorily. Should his efficiency drop to 0% from 99%, he's out of the fracas and has to begin all over again.

Between stages, news readers

appear to inform you of the current situation. They also tell you about forthcoming events and what will face you on the next level. It's lucky that Robocop watches the news or where would he be? Probably having a wax and polish somewhere in downtown Detroit!

OVERALL SCORE
90%

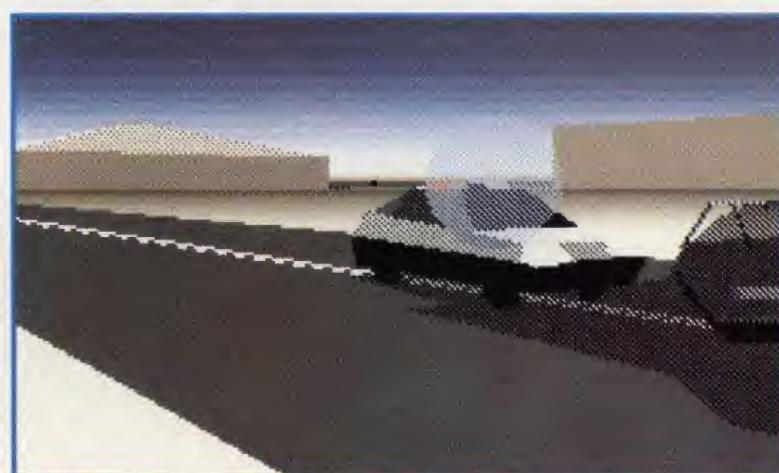


A	C	T	I	O	N	I	N	F	O
ROBOCOP 3									
OCEAN £25.99									
TEAM: D.I.D.									
LEAGUE RATING									
6 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER									
7 ROBOCOP 3									
8 CORPORATION & MISSION									
ARCADE ADVENTURE									

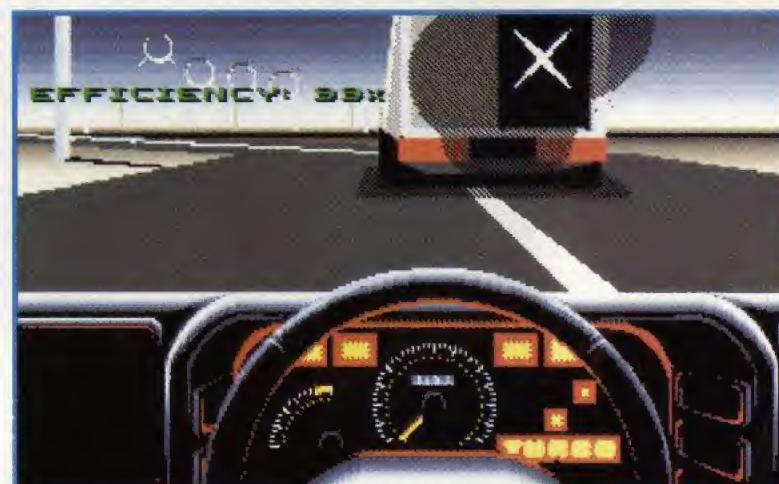
Capturing an atmosphere that really places you in the metallic shell of Robocop, you realise that the game's a great credit to the hard work that's gone into programming it. Graphics are smooth and fast while the in-game music complements the gameplay to a highly absorbing degree. There's action, excitement, and a feeling of power as you gun your way through the bad guys. Robocop 3 is different than Ocean's typical movie conversions and, surprisingly, it deserves to be a hit! Is this the beginning of a series of unusually spectacular film titles from Ocean? Hope so! Alan



The city streets look deserted but, rest assured, no sooner do you think you're safe, when somebody or something will leap out of the darkness to interrupt the peace - usually it's a gun-wielding psychopath intent on reducing you to metal filings.



The in-game driving scene is conducted in a very unusual and impressionistic fashion. The whole aura is futuristic, smooth and speedy with attractive, solid graphics. Nonetheless, it's still a case of chasing the bad guys in society. Go to it, Robo!



In the car with Robocop. You're gaining on your target but, as you close in, the rear doors of the van suddenly fly open and a burst of gunfire sprays the road ahead of you. Dodge and weave away from the enemy fire as you try to ram him off the road.

EFFICIENCY: 88%
OTOMO EFFICIENCY: 88%

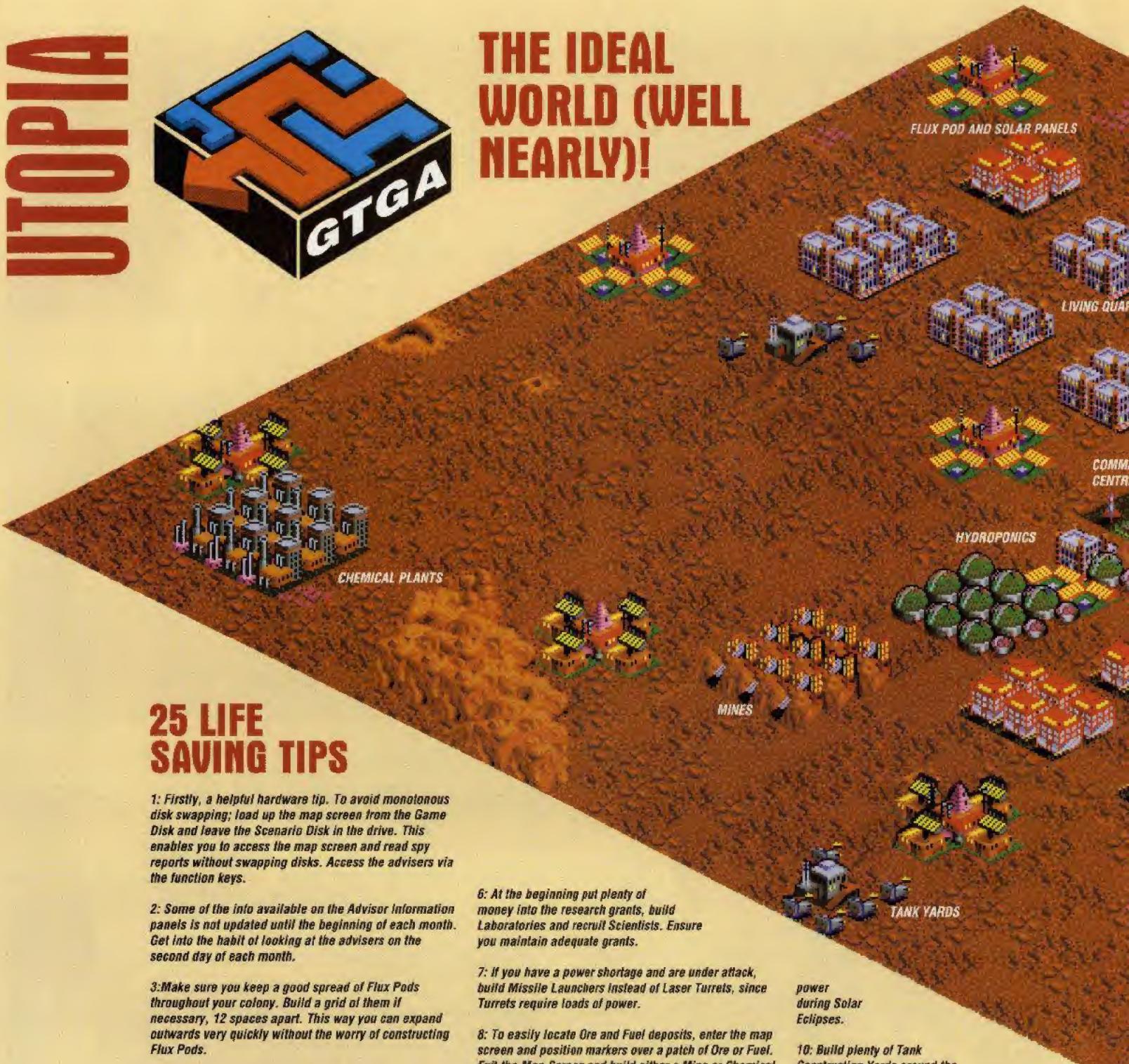
The end of game Ninja just doesn't want to give in. Unfortunately, you can only punch him as your lethal machine guns are rendered useless on this level.



UTOPIA



THE IDEAL
WORLD (WELL
NEARLY)!



25 LIFE SAVING TIPS

1: Firstly, a helpful hardware tip. To avoid monotonous disk swapping; load up the map screen from the Game Disk and leave the Scenario Disk in the drive. This enables you to access the map screen and read spy reports without swapping disks. Access the advisers via the function keys.

2: Some of the info available on the Advisor Information panel is not updated until the beginning of each month. Get into the habit of looking at the advisers on the second day of each month.

3: Make sure you keep a good spread of Flux Pods throughout your colony. Build a grid of them if necessary, 12 spaces apart. This way you can expand outwards very quickly without the worry of constructing Flux Pods.

4: Build a second Command Centre as soon as possible. You are severely hampered if your only Command Centre is destroyed.

5: Several hospitals have a greater effect upon the Quality of Life rating.

6: At the beginning put plenty of money into the research grants, build Laboratories and recruit Scientists. Ensure you maintain adequate grants.

7: If you have a power shortage and are under attack, build Missile Launchers instead of Laser Turrets, since Turrets require loads of power.

8: To easily locate Ore and Fuel deposits, enter the map screen and position markers over a patch of Ore or Fuel. Exit the Map Screen and build either a Mine or Chemical plant over the markers.

9: Try and avoid building Power Station since they produce hazardous waste products and upset your colonists. Instead build loads of solar panels. It may even be necessary to build a few extra Flux Pods to store

power
during Solar
Eclipses.

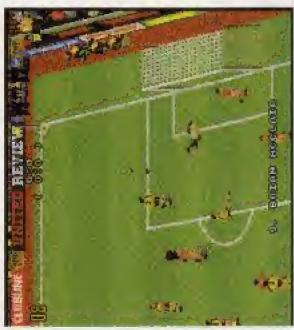
10: Build plenty of Tank Construction Yards around the perimeter of your colony, so that tanks are ready to engage the enemy.

11: Always move tanks to unprotected parts of your colony. Ideally you should have small groups of tanks dotted around everywhere.

small tips small tips

small tips

What the hell has happened to this month's small tips suppliers? Apart from the predicted avalanche of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 codes we've hardly received any new tips whatsoever. Thankfully, it's a cut down feature this month, so I needn't worry too much. A huge pound of applause must go out to Games-X our sister mag for supplying a number of the following cheats.



MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE

Ha, ha, ha! Manchester United are out of the European Cup Winners' Cup. Thank god for that. I'd just about had enough of all those arrogant United fans rambling on about the cream of Europe and Sparky Hughes. With any luck they'll win nothing in domestic competitions this season either, then all us Liverpool fans will really have something to cheer about.

Anyway if you want to repeat Man Utd's demise in Europe, load Krisalis' latest toto effort and hold down the control and escape keys simultaneously. Your opponent will automatically win five-nil. Now is that true to life or what?

There's absolutely no doubt about it - Utopia was one of 1991's best games. In my opinion, possibly the best Strategy game of all time. It also goes without saying that it was a pretty tough nut to crack and a lot of you, I'll bet, are still having problems raising the QOL rating above 50%. So, thanks to Gremlin and of course, our own experiences, here's the definite guide to giving your colonists the best possible life.



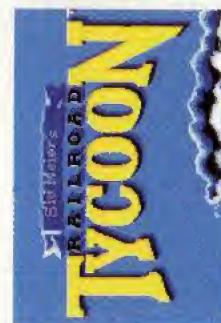
UTOPIA

small tips small tips

TERMINATOR 2

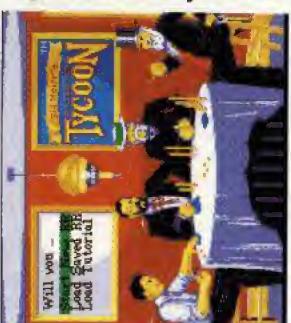
This typical Ocean film licence is a bit on the difficult side, or so I am told. I can't admit to being an ardent fan of Ocean film tie-ins (sorry Ocean, it's nothing personal), although Robocop 3 is quite superb. Check out the review in this very issue.

To skip levels all you need to do is pause the game, press every function key consecutively and unpause the game by pressing the fire button. Whenever you feel the urge, simply press the escape key to skip levels!



RAILROAD TYCOON

Any budding British Rail bosses will no doubt enjoy this particular cheat. To earn a truck full of notes, simply hold down the shift key and hit the number four key to produce a dollar sign. You'll immediately inherit outrageous sums of cash. Apparently, this cheat only works from the main continent map.



Media Direct 0782 208228

AMIGA 500 PACKS

AMIGA 500 PACKS

Now includes free 0.5 Mb up-grade

Excellent value at only £399.99

All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following:

Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)
512K random access memory
Built-in disk drive
4096 colour graphics
4 channel stereo sound
Kickstart 1.3
Workbench 1.3
Extras 1.3 and tutorial disk
Amiga mouse
TV modulator
Power supply unit
A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson
Captain Planet
Deluxe Paint III
and 'game of the year'
Lemmings

We also give you:
Mouse mat and pocket dust cover, 10 blank disks and box, Quickshot, Python, 1 joystick.

Plus
10 more Great Games
Football Manager
Hotshot
Las Vegas
Flight Path 737
Fireblaster
Karting Grand Prix
Thai Boxing
Seconds Out
Mouse Trap
Plutos

Amiga Pack 2 (Classic Pack Plus)
As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAX354 external disk drive

£454.95

Amiga Pack 3 (Classic Printer Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour printer

£604.95

Amiga Pack 4 (The Ultimate Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CM8833/II stereo colour monitor

£834.95

Amiga Pack 5 (Educational Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational software:
Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

£499.95

Amiga Pack 6 (Gamers Pack)
As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games:
F29 Retaliator
F19 Stealth Fighter
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge
Swiv (Silkworm II)
Flight of the Intruder

£479.95

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 months warranty. All the prices include a printer lead and a tailored dust cover.



Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Extra font cartridges available

Citizen 120D+
A very popular low cost mono printer centronics/ RS232/CBM 64 serial. Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)

£294.95

Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono Printer
8K buffer expandable Push and pull tractor feeds 3 fonts with excellent letter quality (two year warranty)

£144.95

Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour Printer
8K buffer 240x240 DPI colour graphics Push and pull tractor feeds Excellent print quality (two year warranty)

£204.95

Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour Printer
European Printer of the Year 1990 24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer 360x360 DPI colour graphics Push and pull tractor feed

£224.95

Star LC-20 A popular low cost Mono Printer

Multiple font options from front panel Excellent paper handling facilities Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery 240x240 DPI graphics

£149.95

Star LC 24-10 24 Pin Version of LC10
Excellent letter quality print 360x360 DPI graphics 8 resident fonts Additional font cartridges available

£214.95

Star LC200 Colour Printer
An excellent value for money Colour Printer 240 DPI 9 pin colour Front panel pitch selection Push/pull tractor feeds Reverse paper feeds 16K buffer 8 resident fonts Supplied with colour and mono ribbons Front panel programmable Paper park with auto single sheet loading

£204.95

Star LC24-200 Mono Printer
80 column dot matrix printer 7K buffer expandable to 39K 10 resident fonts Paper park with auto single sheet loading Supplied with mono ribbon Faster than LC24-10 Extra font cartridges available Front panel pitch selection Programmable from front panel

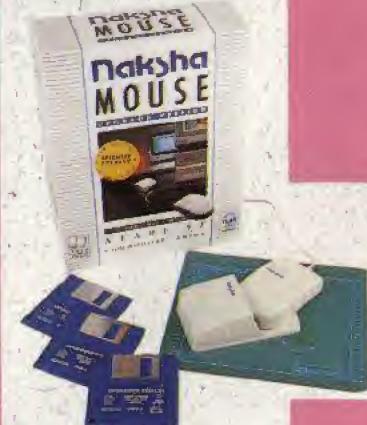
£249.95

Star LC24-200 Colour Printer
360 DPI 24 pin colour printer 30K buffer expandable to 62K 10 resident fonts Front panel pitch selection Reverse paper feed Paper park with auto single sheet loading

£22.95

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you can't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it.



Mice and Trackballs

Naksha Upgrade Mouse
Amiga/Atari switchable Simply the best 280 DPI resolution Ergonomic design Smooth precise operation 2 years guarantee Free mouse mat Free mouse pocket Now includes Operation Stealth from US Gold. Only

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

Squik Mouse
Low cost Amiga/Atari Replacement mouse
260 DPI resolution
Smooth slick operation.
Only



£14.95

Amiga Trackball by Alta Data
Switchable between Atari and Amiga with the third button.
This must be the best value trackball available.
At only

Scanners

The Naksha Scanner
For the Amiga A500
400 DPI 32 grey shade handheld scanner
Package includes:
Naksha hand scanner
A500 Interface
Power supply unit
Data Scan professional software "The Ultimate Scanner Software".
Only

£29.95

RAM Expansion Boards

Amiga A500 0.5 Mb RAM expansion board
Increases memory to 1 Mb
16-Bit technology
Replacement for A500 expansion
Fit in minutes
On/off switch.
Clock Version.

£89.95

Amiga 1.5 Mb RAM expansion

If you need more memory then this board is for you. Adds an extra 1.5 Mb of RAM to your machine giving a total of 2 MEGS. Complete with clock/calendar. Uses the latest technology DRAMS for low power consumption. 12 months guarantee. Requires Kickstart 1.3 or later. Easily fitted into the slot under your A500. Requires no soldering (the cover of your A500 must be removed for fitting the "Plug In" Connector). Only

£26.95

£29.95

Supra RAM 500 RX memory expansion

0.5, 1, 2, 4, or 8 Mb fast RAM for Amiga 500 computers

£79.95

Easily plugs into A500 expansion port
Amiga bus through port
Easily expandable zero wait states and hidden refresh lets you run larger and more sophisticated programs. Allows creation of large and very fast RAM disks. Test mode and software simplify troubleshooting. On/Off switch.

Supraram 500RX 2Mb
Supraram 500RX 4Mb
Supraram 500RX 8Mb

£195.00
£270.00
£420.00

External Disk Drives



ONLY £54.95

Cumana CAX354
Very quiet Slimline design Throughport connector On/off switch on rear. Long connecting cable 880K formatted capacity. Fits all Amigas.

Supradrive for Amiga A500
Using state of the art technology, these drives use the same amount of power as a floppy disk drive. These drives are shipped formatted and ready to use, so you can simply plug in your drive, turn on your computer and the system is ready to use. The drive can be configured as autoboot or non autoboot, it can have up to 8Mb of Ram and as many as six SCSI drives can be connected together. The drives also come with "express copy", hard disk backup software, "superboot" and "supertools", file management and formatting programs.

£449.00
£509.00
£549.00
£599.00
£599.00
£659.00

We also stock the range of Supra modems, phone for details.

Zydec External Drive
Very quiet
Slimline design
Quality citizen drive mechanism
On/off switch on rear
Long connecting cable
880K formatted capacity
Fits all Amigas. Only



£49.95

Master Sound — Mono Sound Sampler
A low cost high features sound sampler package includes hardware and software with a host of features to sample and edit music live onto your Amiga. Only

£34.95

Miscellaneous
Midi Master — Midi Interface for the Amiga
Midi in — 3X Midi out and Midi through
Compatible with all leading midi software
Fully OPTO isolated
Includes two free midi cables
Please state A500/1000/2000 when ordering. Only

£26.95

Action Replay MKII by Datel
A whole host of features including Freezeframe, Boot Selector, Virus Detection and much much more. Only

£57.95

Replacement Amiga A500 power supply
Replacement internal disk drive for Amiga A500 (original Commodore one — no modification required)

£39.95

Soundblaster



The amazing Soundblaster adds a new dimension to your games. Blasting out stereo sound at 5 watts per channel into two high quality 50 watt 3 way speakers. The pack comes complete with an AC power supply and as an added bonus there is a pair of free stereo headphones.

ONLY £44.95

DISKETTES

Amazing Offers on 3.5" DSDD KAO BULK DISKETTES
25 DSDD 135 tpi
50 DSDD 135 tpi
75 DSDD 135 tpi
100 DSDD 135 tpi
200 DSDD 135 tpi
500 DSDD 135 tpi
1000 DSDD 135 tpi

£11.95
£21.95
£31.95
£37.95
£71.95
£169.95
£309.95

All 3.5" disks are supplied with labels and are 100% error free. 2 for 1 guarantee.

Rainbow Diskettes

Red, green, yellow, orange, black, white. Colours and quantity of your choice.

£13.75
£26.45
£44.95
£84.95

3.5" DSDD SONY BULK DISKETTES

25 DSDD 135 tpi
50 DSDD 135 tpi
100 DSDD 135 tpi
200 DSDD 135 tpi
500 DSDD 135 tpi
1000 DSDD 135 tpi

£13.45
£23.95
£42.95
£81.95
£189.95
£349.95

Remember!! Remember!! Remember!!

We only supply top quality diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are manufactured by KAO and our 5.25" diskettes are manufactured by ATHANA.

We do not sell substandard diskettes from the Far East.

MONITORS



Philips CM8833/II Stereo Colour Monitor
All our monitors are of UK specification, are covered by a 12 month warranty and come complete with a connecting lead

£244.95

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

Quality and Value Direct to You

CONSOLES



Sega Game Gear



Megadrive Software

Afterburner II	£27.95
Altered Beast	£27.95
Alex Kidd	£24.45
Arnold Palmer Golf	£27.95
Arrow Flash	£27.95
Battle Squadron	£31.45
Budocan	£31.45
Columns	£24.45
Crackdown	£27.95
Cyberball	£27.95
Dick Tracy	£31.45
Dynamite Duke	£27.95
Eswat	£27.95
Forgotten Worlds	£27.95
Gain Ground	£27.95
Ghostbusters	£27.95
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£35.45
Golden Axe	£27.95
Herzog Zwei	£27.95
James Pond	£31.45
JB Douglas Boxing	£27.95
John Madden U.S. Football	£31.45
Last Battle	£27.95
Mickey Mouse	£31.45
Monster Lair	£27.95
Wonderboy II	£27.95
Moonwalker	£27.95
Mystic Defender	£27.95
PGA Golf Tour	£31.45
Phantasy Star II	£46.95
Populus	£31.45
Rambo III	£24.45
Revenge of Shinobi	£27.95
Shadow Dancer	£27.95
Sonic the Hedgehog	£27.95
Space Harrier II	£27.95
Strider	TBA
Super Hang On	£27.95
Super League Baseball	£27.95
Super Monaco G.P.	£27.95
Super Real Basketball	£27.95
Super Thunderblade	£27.95
Sword of Sodan	£31.45
Sword of Vermillion	£39.45
Thunderforce II	£27.95
Twin Hawk	£27.95
World Cup Italia '90	£24.45
Zany Golf	£31.45
Zoom	£24.45
Fantasia	TBA
Spiderman	£31.45

Megadrive Accessories

Arcade power stick

Audio/video cable

Control pad

Power base converter

£32.95
£6.95
£12.95
£27.95

Game Gear Software

Columns	£16.95
Pengo	£16.95
Psychic World	£16.95
Putter Golf	£16.95
Super Monaco G.P.	£16.95
Wonder Boy	£16.95
Woody Pop	£16.95
Dragon Crystal	£19.95
Donald Duck	£19.95
G. Loc	£19.95
Golden Axe	£19.95
Mickey Mouse	£19.95
Ninja Gaiden	£19.95
Outfun	£19.95
Space Harrier	£19.95
Shinobi	£19.95
Baseball	TBA
Frogger	TBA
Joe Montana Football	TBA
Kinetic Connection	TBA
Talot	TBA

Game Gear Accessories

AC mains adaptor	TBA
AV cable	TBA
Car lighter adaptor	TBA
Game Gear to Game Gear cable	TBA
Game Gear TV tuner	TBA
Rechargeable battery pack	TBA



Atari Lynx

Atari Lynx Console with mains adaptor and California Games	£119.95
Atari Lynx Console with mains adaptor	£94.95
Atari Lynx Console	£74.95

Atari Lynx Software

A.P.B.	£23.95
Blockout	£23.95
Blue Lightning	£23.95
California Games	£23.95
Chess Challenge	£23.95
Chips Challenge	£23.95
Electrocop	£23.95
Gates of Zendocon	£23.95
Gauntlet III	£23.95
Klax	£27.95
MS Pacman	£23.95
Ninja Gaiden	£23.95
Pacland	£23.95
Paperboy	£23.95
Rampage	£23.95
Road Blasters	£23.95
Robo Squash	£23.95
Rygar	£23.95
Shanghai	£23.95
Slime World	£23.95
Turbo Sub	£23.95
Warbirds	£23.95
Xenophobe	£23.95
Zaylor Mercenary	£23.95

HOW TO ORDER

0782 208228

BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders Payable to MEDIA DIRECT. Please send this together with your name and address, daytime telephone number if possible and your order requirements, to—

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED
DEPARTMENT 65
UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT
STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH

FAX: 0782 281506 Access
Carriage charges
Please add £3.35 per order for postage and packing.
£5.00 for orders over £150.00
Software and cartridges £1.25 per item
Guaranteed TWO Day delivery £6.95
Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9.00



Remember!!! Remember!!! Remember!!!

Media Direct are a well established company with a reputation for its quality and service. A point to consider before purchasing your computer goods. So why not buy from us and put our reputation to the test.

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

OFFER 1
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS 512K RAM
EXP.
£86.90 £84.95

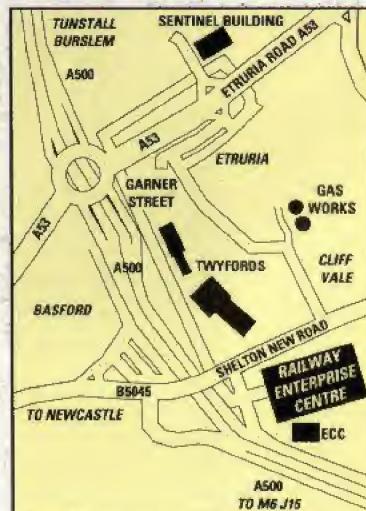
OFFER 2
ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT,
DISK CLEANING KIT,
DUST COVER
£9.95 £7.99

OFFER 3
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS XCOPY PRO
£94.90 £89.95

OFFER 4
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS BLIT-A-COPY
£91.95 £89.95

OFFER 5
200 3.5" DSDD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
£79.95 £67.95

HOW TO FIND US

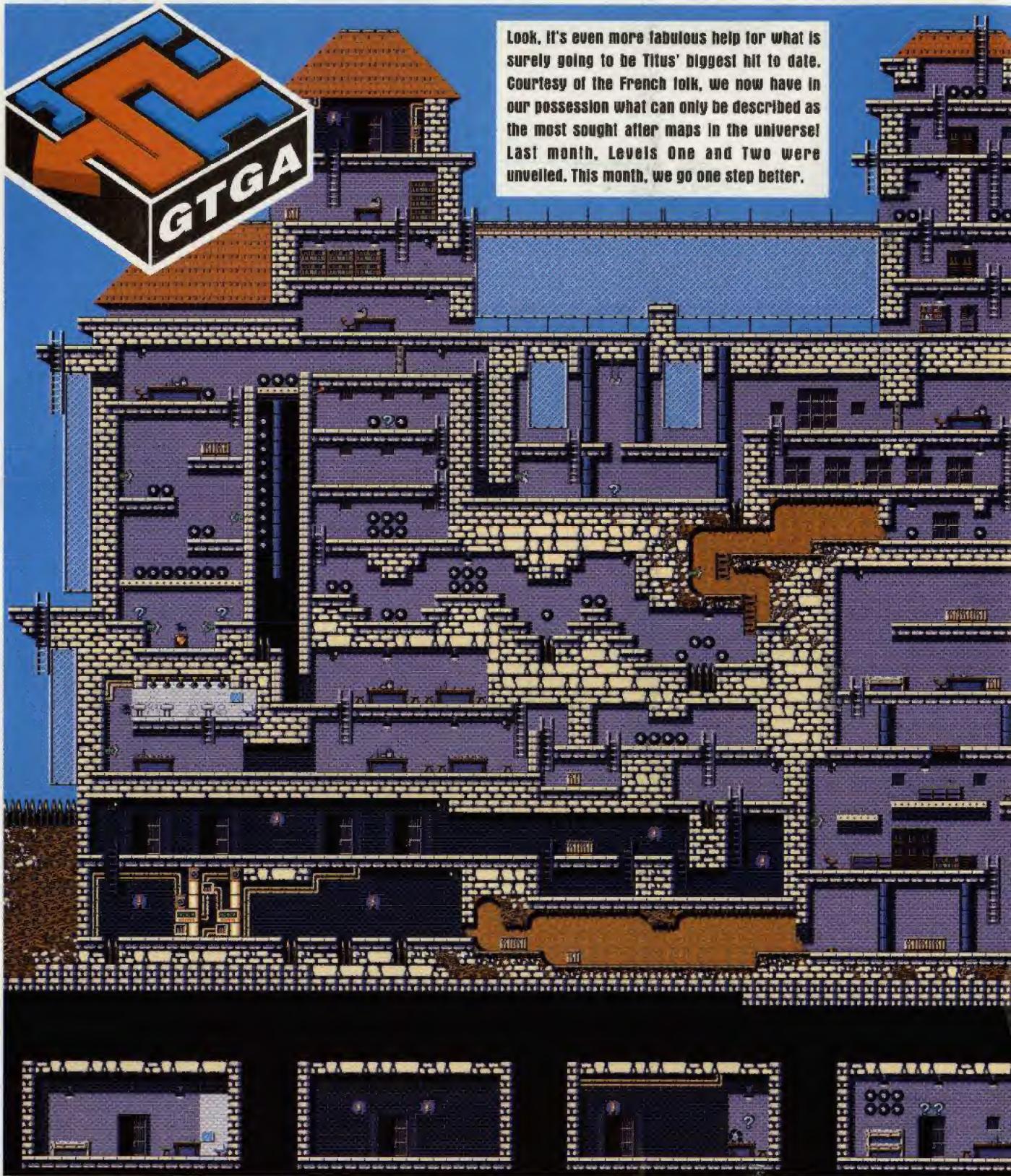


Come and visit our showroom where these and many other products are on display.

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

THE BLUES BROTHERS



Look, it's even more fabulous help for what is surely going to be Titus' biggest hit to date. Courtesy of the French folk, we now have in our possession what can only be described as the most sought after maps in the universe! Last month, Levels One and Two were unveiled. This month, we go one step better.

small tips small tips



4-D SPORTS BOXING

Mandscape's latest efforts have resulted in this boxing 'disappointment'. Always compassionate and caring, Amiga Action thought we would quickly put you out of your misery if you bought this game.

To race through the ranks, place a lot of emphasis on your Strength meter on the training screen. Then when fighting, keep your finger on the fire button and walk towards your opponent. Don't bother trying anything else as this tactic will KO everybody!



LOTUS II

We've had lots of letters, offering the level codes for all stages of this fabulous game, and we've printed them elsewhere in this section. However, arriving late on our cluttered desks was this little marvel from Michael Hieroglyphic Surname in Belfast: according to him, if you type in the word "TURPENTINE" when it asks for the password, there will be a surprise in store for you. As a result of your clever input, the race clock will stop ticking, so you will no longer be required to finish the various stages within the strict time limit. Not bad for somebody who can't write!

LEVEL 3

One of your vital music-making pieces of equipment can be found here, in the jail. With Arnie lookalike guards, you'll have to have a good spring in your step to leap out of their way. Can Elwood or Jake complete this holy caper? They can now!

JUST CALL ME SPIDEY

You begin the level in an innocent enough looking place. Wander to the right and grab hold of the wire mesh. In a style that Spiderman would be proud of, clamber along the mesh until you reach the far right. Once there, duck and crawl into the building.

Continue right, grab a box, jump up and over the oversized rat, go up the ladder, launch the box at the bazooka-blasting nasty, and then chortle with glee at your eminently successful manoeuvre!

REACHING NEW HEIGHTS

Walk right and fall off the rooftop. Step off to the right again but push the joystick left when falling. Now follow the map to the left, taking a box with you. Dispose of the bad guys and pull the lever to open the locked door.

Head into the small sewer section as shown on the map. By following the path, you will eventually come across another lever, which, surprisingly enough, you should pull. This opens a door located just before you entered the sewer, so go back to there.

IS IT A BUM?

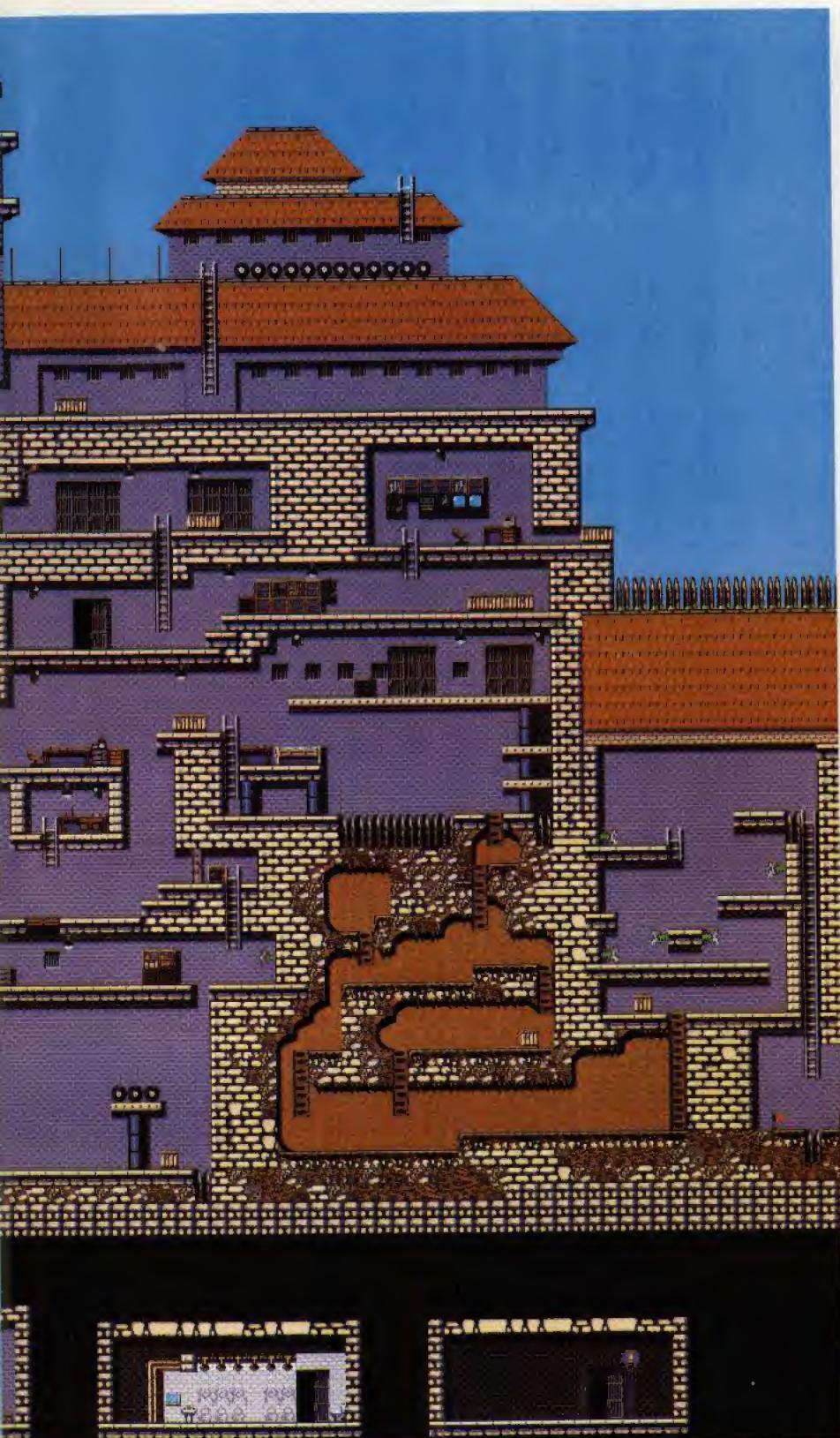
Proceed left (I hope you're following all these directions!), and climb down the ventilation shaft that's also shown on the map. Leap to the right at the bottom, or you will suffer as you land on the spikes.

Right is now the way to go, Bro. Simply follow the passageways. You will soon emerge in a large, open room. Bounce up the platforms and you will find the object of your desires, half way up and to the right.

The entrance to the room is at the top right. Keep to the platforms to avoid the massive pit of spikes just waiting to stab you. Not far to go at this stage.

Now place a peg on your nose and delve deep into the sewers. Again, follow the map. In the final section, beware the electric thingummies. The platforms are moving so you'll have to think quickly. Climb down the long ladder and you've now made it onto the fourth level. Wowzers!

THE BLUES BROTHERS



small tips small tips



SUPER SPACE INVADERS

Now for a simple trick that is very effective! When you collect the pod that produces four bases, placed at equal intervals along the bottom of the screen, don't just leave them there. If the invaders are quite low, shoot the bases up the screen and into the alien swarms. This way, you are guaranteed of killing aliens as they die upon contact with bases, rather than allowing the space fiends to destroy them before they come down.



ALIEN BREED

With plenty of well-earned commendations from the world of computer magazines, Team 17's Alien Breed will provide hours of happy gamesplaying.

We found out that the best method of disposing of the end-of-level guardians is to stay at the very bottom of the screen and continually shoot at the nasties. The guardians will almost touch you at times but if you firmly stay at the bottom, rest assured, they won't harm you. This means you won't have to run around in a panic-stricken state!

THE BLUES BROTHERS



Wow! Now we've mapped the fourth level of this fantastic game from Titus. If you finish the game, you'll be the coolest chappie around: you'll no longer need to wear those tacky sunglasses or gel your hair to look like a greasy spanner-head. Simply by completing this game, you'll be the most crucial character around!

small tips small tips



ELF

In all their kindness, somebody at Ocean informed us of a good cheat for their recent arcade adventure extravaganza, Elf. With sales soaring high, there are bound to be hundreds of you experiencing hair-tearing problems. Apparently, if you type in the word "CHORPOO" at any time in the game, you will, thanks to Elven magic, receive absolutely loads of pets. Not bad, eh? Do you know of any others?



BART SIMPSON

We all thought the vibrant and energetic Bart Simpson had met his match when he confronted the Space Mutants! However, he is a tough little character and with the help of this wonderful cheat, he will quickly become absolutely unbeatable.

What is it? Well, type in "SHEEP IN A GROUP WEARING HATS" and, hey presto, you will be equipped with infinite lives. Totally far out, man! Thanks to Paul Newman from Bedfordshire. (Are you any relation to you know who?)

THE BLUES BROTHERS



LEVEL 4

You're going to have to lose a little cred as you take a long swim in your designer suit – somewhat embarrassing but necessary. Still, who's going to see when your adventures on this level take place under ground? Oh well, here we go.

QUICK DIP TITTER

This level begins with you clinging onto a ladder, above water and platforms. When walking about the platforms, you will be hassled by your foes. However, by jumping into the water, you are able to swim to the right and pop up at the other end, hence avoiding and fooling the enemy creatures. Very sneaky.

Use the same dive and swim principle to reach the far right of the map. Once there, drop onto the underground train. Run left along the top of the carriages. If you should fall onto the track, beware of the bad guys around you as they are running amok. Prepare to jump over them at an instance!

Where now? Well, dive into the long tunnel filled with water. The swirling current will push you through, and out at the other end. The many records to the right can be collected but this is very dangerous, due to the sizzling electricity on the end of each platform. It's safer to just press on to the left.

GREAT UNEPXTIONS

Work your way up the platforms. Leap onto the ledge to the left. Not too bad, was it? Hmmm, the problem now is that nobody at Amiga Action has gone farther than this! We'll do our best to guide you but be wary of surprises!

We presume you must now take the plunge into the water far below. Swim along the route shown. The item required on this level appears to be toward the bottom right of the water-filled caverns (the icon depicting the two brothers).

Now rise to the surface. Take a hike to the right and you have the option of going two ways. You'll have to sort this one out yourself as we don't know what is lurking around here!

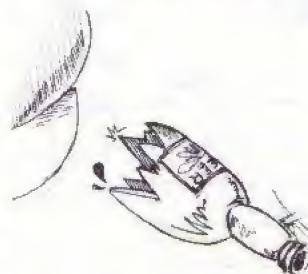
Swim down the narrow channel and follow it round. Float back up to the surface and there's the finishing flag!

AMIGA ACTION'S TOP TEN TIPS

- Hugh Gollner's bedroom. (Or so we're told!)
- The huge spot on Pete's nose.



- Uptown Boy racing in the 2-45 at Haydock.
- Place a joystick down your trousers to impress the girls.
- Don't play games with the joystick while it's down there.
- On second thoughts, why not?
- Why not, indeed!
- This is not recommended under adult supervision.



- Don't wipe your bum with a broken bottle.



- Keep reading Amiga Action for the ultimate in hints, tips and stunning game reviews. (We thought we'd give ourselves a little extra publicity but it's all absolutely true!)

TURBOSOFT

DEUTEROS
ONLY
£20.99

HOME
ALONE
£17.99

FINAL FIGHT
ONLY
£17.99

BIRDS OF PREY
ONLY £24.99

EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Junior	£13.99
Answer Back Senior	£13.99
Better Spelling (8-14)	£16.99
Better Maths (12-16)	£16.99
Count and Add	£17.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase	£13.99
French Mistress	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5)	£16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7)	£16.99
Fun School 3 (7+)	£16.99
Fun School 4 (under 5)	£17.99
Fun School 4 (5-7)	£17.99
Fun School 4 (7+)	£17.99
German Master	£13.99
Gooch's Railway Express	£13.99
Henrietta's Book of Spells	£17.99
Hooray/Henrietta	£16.99
Italian Tutor	£13.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	£12.99
Kids Type	£17.99
Lets Spell at Home	£14.99
Lets Spell at Shops	£14.99
Lets Spell Out and About	£14.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	£16.99
Magic Story Book (1 Meg)	£20.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	£16.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	£13.99
Mickey's Crossword Maker	£13.99
Mix + Match	£17.99
Postman Pat	£8.99
Prof. Looks at Words	£16.99
Prof. Makes Sentences	£16.99
Prof. Plays a new Games	£19.99
Puzzle Book Vol. 1	£14.99
Puzzle Book Vol. 2	£14.99
Spanish Tutor	£13.99
Spell Book (4-9)	£14.99
The 3 Bears	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers	£14.99
Things to do with Words	£14.99

SIM CITY
ARCHITECT
1 OR 2
ONLY £12.99

COMING SOON
WWF
WRESTLING
£17.99

COMING JAN.
SECRET OF
MONKEY ISLAND 2
£20.99

SILENT
SERVICE 2
ONLY £24.99

DON'T MISS THIS
THUNDERHAWK
ONLY £20.99

FANTAVISION
£12.99

IT'S LANDED!!!
F15 STIKE
EAGLE 2 (1 Meg)
ONLY £24.99

SUPERPLAN
1 MEG
£39.99

TURTLES 2
ONLY
£20.99

IN NOW !!
FINAL FIGHT
£17.99

IN NOW!
HEIMDALL
£24.99
91% 91%

MAGIC
STORYBOOK
(1Meg)
£20.99

COMING SOON
BIRDS OF PREY
ONLY £20.99

JUST IN
MATHS
ADVENTURE
ONLY £17.99
FOLLOWS NATIONAL CUR.

COMING SOON
ELVIRA 2
ONLY £24.99

EYE OF THE
BEHOLDER
£20.99

1/2 MEG
UPGRADE
+ CLOCK
ONLY £24.99

IN NOW!
ROBOCOD
£17.99
93% 93%

IN NOW!
UTOPIA
£20.99

ROCTEC
SLIM DRIVE
ONLY £59.99

KNIGHTMARE
ONLY £20.99

SECRET OF
MONKEY
ISLAND
£17.99

THE
GODFATHER
ONLY £20.99
95% 95%

WORDSWORTH
"A WRITERS
DREAM"
ONLY £99.99

LEANDER
ONLY £17.99
91% 91%

IN SOON
FORMULA 1
GRAND PRIX
ONLY £24.99

SECRET OF THE
SILVER BLADES
ONLY £21.99

COMING SOON
CASTLES 1 MB
£20.99

Tee-Off with
MICROPROSE
GOLF
ONLY £24.99

TECHNO
SOUND
ONLY £27.99

A.M.A.S.	£79.95
A.M.O.S.	£22.99
A.M.O.S. 3D	£24.99
A.M.O.S. Compiler	£20.99
Animation Studio	£79.99
Can Do	£39.99
Deluxe Music Const. Kit	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2	£34.99
Deluxe Video 3	£59.99
Devpac 2	£44.99
Digi Paint 3	£59.99
Digitalc	£27.99
Digiview Gold	£89.99
Hisoft Basic	£59.99
Home Accounts	£22.99
Kindwords	£29.99
Lattice C V5	£169.99
Mastersound	£32.99
Mavis Beacon Typing	£19.99
Magician	£14.99
Music X 1.1 Version	£89.99
Music X Junior	£49.99
PageSetter 2	£49.99
PageStream	£99.99
Photon Paint 2	£19.99
Photon Video	£24.99
Pro Write 3.0	£109.99
Professional Page V2	£179.99
Protex V5	£109.99
Quartet	£34.99
Sculpt 4D	£39.99
Sculpt 4D Junior	£89.99
Sound Express	£34.99
Superbase Personal 2	£29.99
Superbase Professional	£149.99
Superplan	£39.99
Transwrite	£59.99
Wordsworth	£99.99

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL ONLY £22.99

TV SPORTS FOOTBALL,
TV SPORTS BASKETBALL,
WINGS,
LORDS OF RISING SUN

EDUCATIONAL COMPENDIUM ONLY £34.99

Kids Type, Weather Watcher,
Calender Quiz, Words &
Numbers, Game Set & Match,
What is it? Where is it?

F16 Falcon £13.99

Falcon Mission 1 £9.99

Falcon Mission 2 £9.99

OR

All 3 £29.99

AIR SEA SUPREMACY ONLY £20.99

Silent Service, Wings,
Carrier Command,
P47 Thunderbolt, Gunship

TOP LEAGUE ONLY £20.99

Speedball 2,
Rick Dangerous 2,
Midwinter, F16 Falcon,
TV Sports Football

UTILITY PACK ONLY £29.99 Includes:-

Comic Stutter,
Fantavision,
Spritz Paint

AMERICAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Bubble Ghost
Operation Neptune
Hostages
Super Ski

EUROPEAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Stir Crazy - Bobo
Teenage Queen
Action Service
Billiards Sim

HIGH ENERGY ONLY £16.99

Tin Tin on the Moon
Teenage Queen
North & South
Fire & Forget
Hostages

FUTURE DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Warlocks Quest
G-Nius
Spidertronic
Purple Saturn Day

SUPER QUINTET ONLY £6.99

Chamonix Challenge
Bubble Ghost
Warlocks Quest
Passengers on the
Wind 1 & 2

AMIGA 500 SUPERPACK

Featuring: A500, P.S.U., modulator, mouse, 2 Python joysticks, mouse mat, 80 lockable disc box, 20 blank discs & labels, dust cover, disc cleaning kit, 4 player adaptor, mouse house, memory upgrade & clock, plus a choice from one of these compilations. Wheels of Fire, Powerpack, Mind Games, Flight Command

Total RRP value £495, Yours for only £385 inc VAT
(Please add £6 for Courier Delivery)

LOOK! MEGA OFFER! MEGA OFFER!

For every thirty pounds spent you can choose one of the following titles absolutely FREE!
(Available singularly @ £3.99 each) Operation Neptune, Tin Tin on the Moon, Bubble +, Safari Guns, Hawkeye, Interphase, Rotor, Action Service, Toytoyes, Ballisix, Warhead.
Plus spend over £40 you can choose one of the £6.99 compilations FREE!
(Games subject to availability • games may be substituted)

AMIGA 500 PROPACK

Featuring: A500, P.S.U., modulator, mouse, mouse mat, 80 lockable disc box, 50 blank discs & labels, dust cover, disc cleaning kit, memory upgrade & clock, roctec slim drive, fantavision, spritz paint, comic setter, superbase personnel 2, sim city & populous

Total RRP value £799, Yours for only £479.99 inc VAT
(Please add £6 for Courier Delivery)

Turbosoft

Unit 6 & 7 Acacia Close,
Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate,
Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8QE

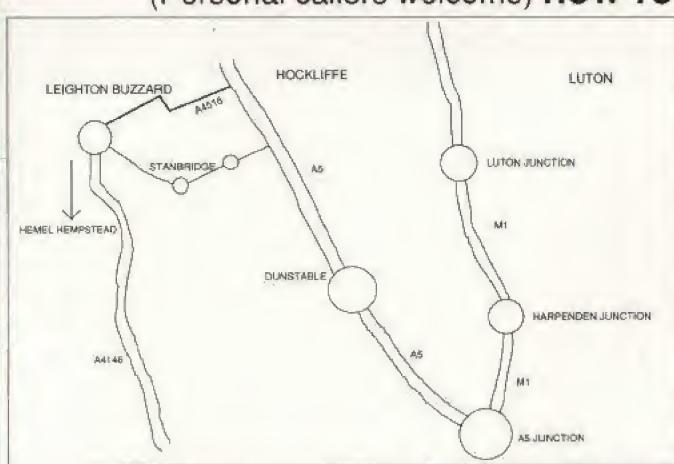
Tel Hours Mon-Thurs 9.00am-8.00pm
Friday 9.00am-5.00pm
Saturdays 10.00am-5.00pm
Showroom Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm
Saturday 10.00am-5.00pm

All prices include VAT
Tel: (0525) 377974
Fax: (0525) 852278

XMAS INFO

TO AVOID THE INEVITABLE LAST MINUTE PANIC, STOCK SHORTAGES, AND LATE POST, PLEASE GET YOUR CHRISTMAS ORDERS IN EARLY. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE DELIVERY BEFORE CHRISTMAS ON ORDERS RECEIVED OR MADE AFTER 30th NOVEMBER 1991

(Personal callers welcome) HOW TO FIND US.....



Maps showing direct routes from the motorway and A5

RODLAND



Here we go again with yet another dose of sensational tips for the fabtous Rodland. Hopefully, you'll have already battled your way through the first 22 levels of mayhem and be ready and willing to scale the remaining part of the tower and finally rescue your darling mother!

GENERAL HINTS AND TIPS (PART TWO)

Things should begin to start hotting up very soon, so with any luck you'll have gained around seven or eight lives at least on the first few 20 odd levels. If not, there's not much chance of completing the game so attempt to gain a few extra lives on the first few levels of the second part of the tower. Towards the end of the game you want to be able to concentrate on destroying the

enemies as quickly as possible. Ideally you should be able to just blast the nasties immediately and gain a few bonus points.

Some of the later levels are designed in such a way that all the enemies (particularly spuds, who'll mate to make matters even worse) congregate at the bottom and make it very difficult to move in and take them out. Remember, don't risk too many lives attempting to kill them all. Simply wait around in a safe position until the nasties convert into blue meanies and disappear. This way, it's possible to progress in complete safety.

Don't rely on balloons to collect flowers half way up the screen. Instead, take a balloon to the platform above and build a downwards ladder. Wait until any nasties have passed by and simply crawl down, collect the flowers and climb back up again.

The third guardian (the elephant) is easily destroyed. Wait at the bottom of the screen and shoot the small elephants. When the main elephant stops, it is painfully obvious that it's about to fall to the ground. Stand immediately to the left or right

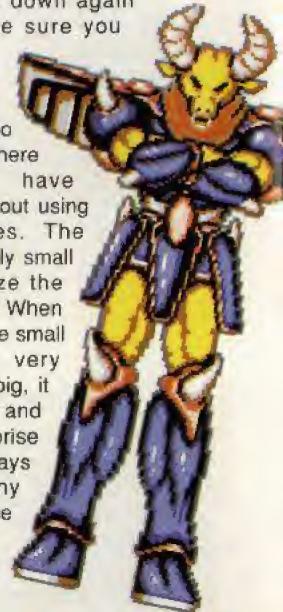


of where it is about to drop and fire as fast as possible.

Unfortunately, there's no pattern to its movement so ensure you move fast when it stops and try not to get cornered. Ignore those useless platforms positioned to the left and right of the screen.

When you're stuck in a tight spot, use your rod to throw a nasty around. This ensures that any other nasties to either your left or right get knocked out of the way too. Also remember that it's impossible to throw your enemies around near to the edge of the screen. They tend just to jump up the side wall and come back down again unscathed. So make sure you leave plenty of room down either side.

The last guardian is by far the hardest. So far, none of the lads here at Amiga Action have managed to do it without using at least three lives. The guardian itself is initially small and increases in size the more times you hit it. When it's small, beware of the small leaps - they're very deceiving. When it's big, it simply moves left and right. Try to memorise its moves and always blast away as many times as possible once you've died and the invulnerability period is activated.



small tips small tips



LOTUS TURBO 2

So many people have sent us the codes for this excellent game that we've decided to pull the winner out of a hat.

So, congratulations to Mark Derbyshire of Sunderland who's won himself a copy of Cruise For A Corpse. Before I forget, here are the codes:

- 1: TWILIGHT
- 2: PEA SOUP
- 3: THE SKIDS
- 4: PEACHES
- 5: LIVERPOOL
- 6: BAGLEY
- 7: E BOW

Oh, and by the way. If you enter the word DUX in the code box you'll enter a teeny weeny sub game. Incredible value for money, wouldn't you say?

LAST NINJA 3

If I said that Last Ninja 3 was an easy game to complete, I'd be lying. Just put the words into the high score table in place of your own name to skip to the corresponding level.

- Level 1: SUSS
- Level 2: MED
- Level 3: URTI
- Level 4: BASD
- Level 5: NOUS
- Level 6: REOO





WIN YOURSELF



IN THE BEGINNING...

Gremlin have really built themselves an enormous reputation over the last year for releasing some really spiffing products. This month, they have taken on the enviable reputation of being an integral part of one of Amiga Action's mega competitions.

In tune with past comps, we were looking for a prize of epic proportions and Gremlin, being the hip and trendy dudes that they are, came up with the goods - a fab video recorder for the lucky winner plus five runners-up prizes of VideoKid, signed by the programmer and graphic artist, as and when it hits the streets. So now you know exactly what it is you're letting yourself in for let's have a brief description of the game...

SQUARE EYES

You play the part of VideoKid, a young boy with nothing better else to do than watch loads of TV. One day, mum and dad buy a gleaming new video recorder and you decide to hire a film when they are out.

Suddenly, as you are settling down to watch this latest blockbuster you begin to experience a very odd sensation. Suddenly everything starts to swirl around and you feel yourself being pulled into the VCR.

For a few seconds you are dazed, then find yourself in the middle of an ancient medieval world, as a mighty wizard. You suddenly realise that you have to escape from all of the

programs on the VCR to get back to the real world.

The action takes place over a horizontally scrolling play area which pits you against loads of nasties throughout different TV programs, such as medieval, western and space. There are five worlds in all, which get progressively harder. Icons can be collected throughout adding score bonuses, extra lives and enhanced weaponry. So far, VideoKid is looking extremely good. Will Gremlin ever release a toady?

WHAT'S THE CRACK?

Simple enough! VideoKid takes on several different guises throughout his adventures and two of these include a wizard and a cowboy. These two images are shown opposite but their duplications on the entry form have five alterations. We want you to ring the alterations and complete the tie breaker question in no more than 20 words. Then send it off to us at the address shown below.

As mentioned before, the winner will receive a video recorder courtesy of Gremlin and five runners-up will each receive a signed copy of VideoKid. Send your entry to this imaginative address:

Video Nasty Compo, Amiga Action, Europress Interactive Ltd, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.
Your entry should reach us no later than 1st February.

A VIDEO, KID!



Plus
Five Runner-up
Prizes of Signed
VIDEO KID
Games!



Please circle the five differences on this form and then complete the following Tie Breaker:

Gremlin Graphics make exceedingly good games because.....

.....
.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....
.....

.....
.....



I'm sure you're all aware of holes in the ozone layer, glowing Eskimos and acid rain which the silliest of us tried to drink in an effort to get high until BBC2 enlightened us with yawn-provoking documentaries. Don't forget CFCs which people thought were a branch of the KGB, until the likes of Blue Peter demonstrated that this was a misconception and insisted that spies can't hide in aerosol cans.

Robozone is yet another form of pressure that tries to persuade you to think green. In fact, it's shoved down your throat throughout the manual, with messages like, "Try to avoid

noise pollution." This means, don't turn up the volume on your monitor or you'll give listeners a headache – not a very good advertisement for their musical programming abilities!

MP OR NOT TO BE

Okay, okay, less of the harshness, but you don't want to have serious social issues directed at you when you sit down to relax with a computer game. Leave it for party political broadcasts, TV and radio news, and Blue Peter!

Essentially, Robozone is a shoot 'em-up. Your objective is to infiltrate the aliens' stronghold and destroy whatever is emitting pollutants from there. This involves a

number of scenarios from exploring underground tunnels to negotiating city streets until you ultimately reach their base. Once there, you must enter the 'Furnace', as the aliens' place is called, and kill the head honcho to restore clean air back to the environment.

SPICE OF LIFE

Each level is implemented differently. The first is a four-way scrolling platform shoot 'em up where you must discover the exit that leads from the tunnels and into the streets.

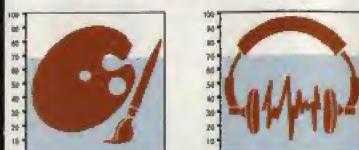
There's nothing complicated as you move up, down, left, right, and shoot. Bonus weapons can also be collected as well as energy capsules that re-generate your energy bar.

Level Two is a 3D scrolling blast as you walk into the screen, while Level Three sees you converted into a flying craft which is reminiscent of R-Type. To emphasise the dangers of pollution, there is a gauge at the base of the screen that increases the longer you play.

This gauge measures the level of pollution in the air and will continue to increase as you venture through the stages. Basically, it's a glorified way of incorporating a time limit into the game!

ACTION INFO

ROBOZONE
IMAGE WORKS £25.99
TEAM: ARC DEVELOPMENTS



With a ridiculously long first level and not the best gameplay you're likely to come across, you'll be lucky if you reach the second level as you will suffer from a severe perseverance problem. Graphics are downright uninspiring while the music and sound effects fail to salvage the game from nose-diving into the basement of the Amiga Action Shoot 'em-up league. As much as I respect Image Works for titles like The Killing Cloud and Mega-lo-Mania, Robozone runs dangerously close to reducing that level of respect, and proves to be a rather embarrassing anomaly on the Image Works label.

Alan

LEAGUE RATING

88 DRAGON SPIRIT

89 ROBOZONE

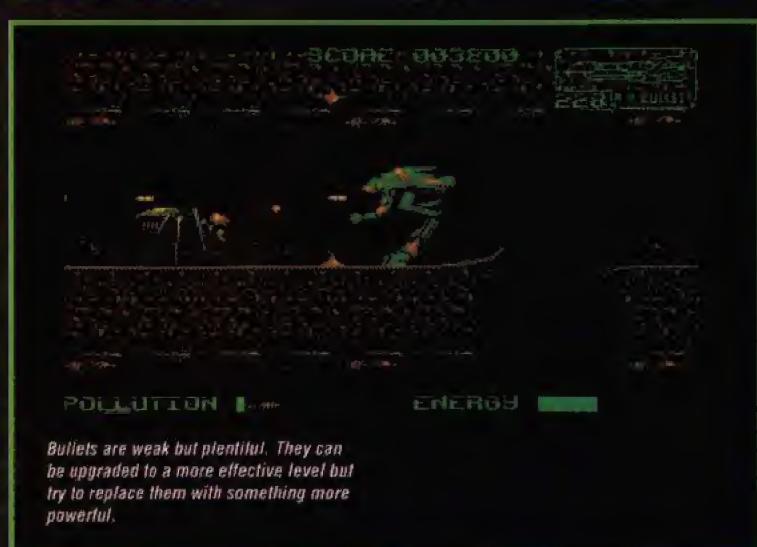
90 SPACE HARRIER II

SHOOT 'EM UP

OVERALL SCORE
52%

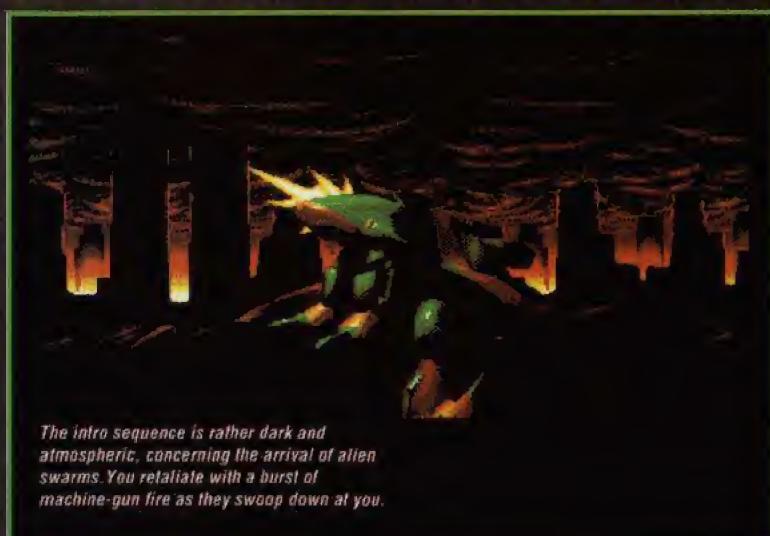


SCORE: 056000
POLE POSITION: 153 ROUNDS
POLLUTION: DEADLY AND THE MOST INTERESTING TO WATCH!
Rockets launch themselves at the enemy with frightening ferocity!



SCORE: 003800
POLE POSITION: 225 ROUNDS
POLLUTION: ENERGY
Bullets are weak but plentiful. They can be upgraded to a more effective level but try to replace them with something more powerful.

Robozone



The intro sequence is rather dark and atmospheric, concerning the arrival of alien swarms. You retaliate with a burst of machine-gun fire as they swoop down at you.

TERMINATOR™ 2 JUDGMENT DAY

IT'S NOTHING PERSONAL



T2

"HUGELY
PROFESSIONALLY
EXECUTED
MOVIE-TIE-IN
GAME"

YOU ARE T-800

IN THE ACTION PACKED
GAME-PLAY OF
TERMINATOR 2,
THE YEAR'S HIT MOVIE,
AS IT EXPLODES ON TO
YOUR COMPUTER SCREEN.
SPECTACULAR GRAPHICS

AND FIERCE ANIMATION
THROW YOU HEADLONG
INTO THE FURIOUS
STORYLINE OF THE
BOX OFFICE SMASH....
AND A GAME YOU WILL
NEVER FORGET.

"Variety is definitely the winning ingredient with Terminator 2... Ocean's tie-in game will be their biggest yet...and could be their best." ZZAP 64
"You'll keep coming back like Terminator himself... good game-play will attract and absorb you... get hold of this, it's as mean as Arnie!" YOUR COMM
"An accurate conversion that will appeal to the fans of the film or the muscle-bound hero himself." ST ACTION

CBM AMIGA · ATARI ST · PC & COMPATIBLES
COMMODORE 64 · AMSTRAD · SPECTRUM



ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

Acclaim™

© 1991 CAROLCO INTERNATIONAL N.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.

FREE T2 T-SHIRT
FREE T2 BADGE



The evil Demon King descends from his mountain throne.



The young samurai's master bravely attempts to fight the demon.



The master's brave attempt fails and he is cruelly left to die.



With his dying breath the master manages to call the Wizard-Mage.



With the Wizard's magical guidance, the samurai plans his revenge.



In a tiny village at the heart of ancient Japan, a young samurai and his master combed the streets collecting taxes from the local peasants. All was well until the evil Demon King left his mountain perch and reigned terror on the village people (was that before or after YMCA?). Soon after, the entire village was trashed and the inhabitants brutally murdered. The samurai's master stood forth and challenged the demon to a fight to the death. Fifteen minutes later, the master was dying on the floor, blood pouring from gaping wounds.

For years after this the good people of the hills fought bravely in an attempt to defeat the evil demon. Eventually, a saviour arrived from the high seas. The Wizard-Mage and his arsenal of magic were the last hope. They fought night after night, lightning and fire keeping the skies aglow, until the demon, fearing defeat, launched himself into the future.

RAVE ON

The people of the hills celebrated this triumph, yet the young samurai couldn't rest. He had to avenge the cold-blooded murder of his beloved master. He begged the Wizard-Mage



The more swords you collect, the greater your firepower. A maximum of three swords can be thrown at once, which is quite useful against this swarm of bats.

to follow him through time in search of the demon king. Eventually, he would meet the demon face to face, and destroy him at the foot of his mountain throne.

Playing the part of the first samurai, your mission unfolds through 10 levels of tortuous terrain. The first four levels take place in downtown Japan and continue with a high speed journey on a subway train. Eventually, you'll reach the Demon King's horrendous domains, which are rife with weapon-wielding hordes. Beyond this, is the classier side of town and the Demon King's

towering skyscraper! To succeed, you'll have to conquer all sections and defeat the Demon once and for all.

ORIENTAL BASH

Stripped bare, you may be lead to believe that First Samurai is a combination of oriental hack'n'slash with a touch of platform strategy thrown in for good measure. It soon becomes apparent however, that the gameplay and levels are a lot deeper. Mastering the art of unarmed combat and sword handling is imperative, yet it never outweighs the less obvious tasks within the game.

First Samurai

A C T I O N I N F O



FIRST SAMURAI
IMAGE WORKS £25.99
TEAM: VIVID IMAGE



LEAGUE RATING

TOUCHDOWN

1 FIRST SAMURAI

2 LAST NINJA III

B E A T ' E M - U P



REGENERATION POTS:
A charged pod, such as this one, marks the position on the landscape to where our hero will go once he has been reincarnated.



SAM'S STATUS PANEL

1	2	004500	3	4
1	2	3	4	5

1) PHYSICAL ENERGY: The shorter the arm, the weaker the samurai. Hits reduce the length of the arm, food increases it.

2) SPECIAL ITEM 1: An available slot for carrying an object. In this case, the samurai is carrying a throwing sword.

3) SPECIAL ITEM 2: A second slot for carrying special objects. Here, he's carrying a bell to summon the Wizard-Mage.

4) MYSTICAL ENERGY: Used to charge pods and control the whereabouts of the sword. Killing minions increases power.



Nothing is straightforward. Here you must retrieve the log in order to progress, but it's guarded by a fire-breathing dragon.

To complete a level, several obstacles must be overcome. The immediate danger is provided by the hordes of adversaries. To begin with, these take the shape of bats, fire breathing dragons and rats. Most are destroyed by a single hit and stay dead, others take several hits and occasionally return after death. As the levels increase in difficulty, so does the intelligence and strength of the minions.

The other immediate danger is the landscape as the entire background is animated. This allows for huge burning pits and massive, full screen waterfalls. Each must be overcome in one way or another, sometimes only with the aid of the Wizard-Mage.

SLICING'N'DICING

You begin your quest without the magic sword. Once you've collected sufficient Mystical Energy, (which is measured by the length of the sword on the status panel) the sword will appear and remain yours until the Mystical Energy Rating

drops beneath 50%.

Mystical energy is used in other situations too. For instance, Regeneration Pots are scattered throughout each landscape. A charged pot marks the position on the landscape to where our hero will be returned when you lose a life or transport via a magic potion. To activate a pot, a large amount of Mystical Power must be invested and therefore, you may have to part with your sword.

Obviously, there are several other objects which are of some use: bells summon the magic power of the Wizard-Mage, food baskets top up our hero's strength, treasure chests contain rich rewards and swords, axes and grenades provide long range weaponry. At the end of each level most of these items are provided in bulk so you begin the following level at full strength. However, this all depends on whether you can destroy the massive end-of-level guardian first.

OVERALL SCORE
94%



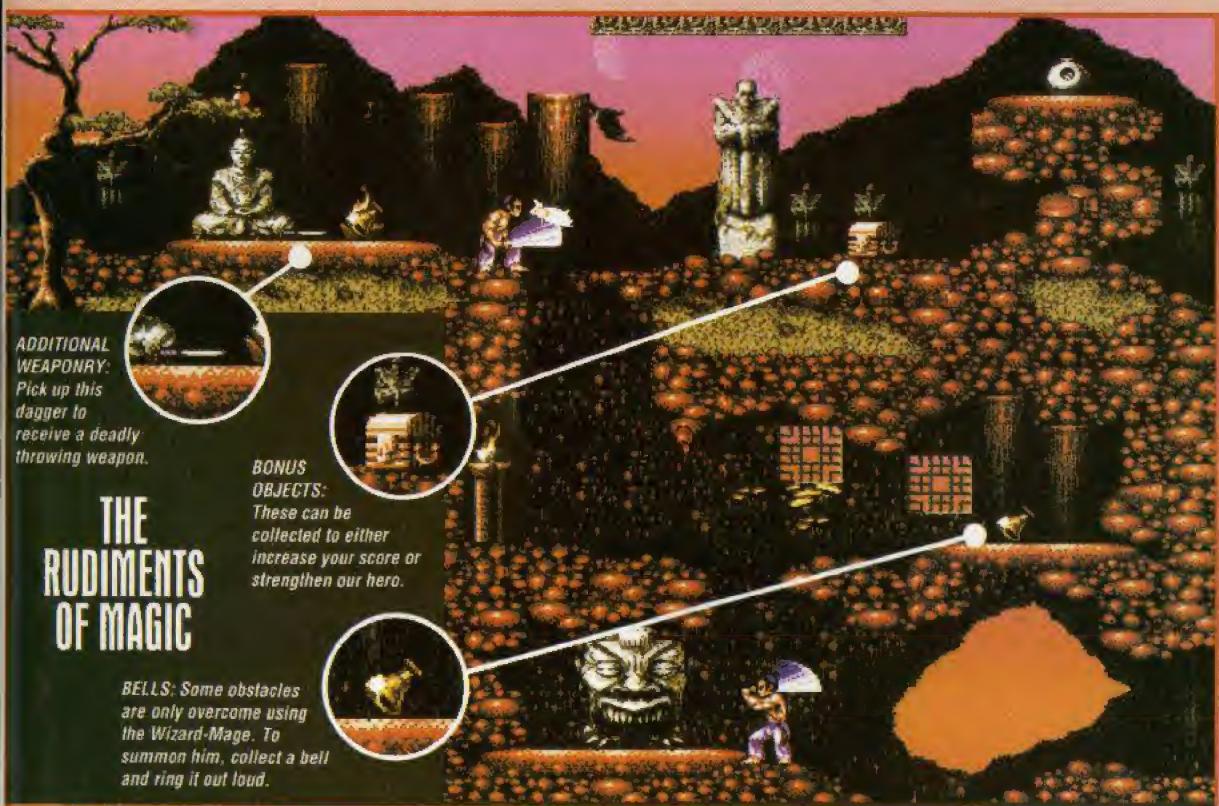
Using the Seeker it's possible to attack the enemy from a safe distance. The young samurai can have a maximum of three Seekers at once.



The animated backgrounds ensure that on-screen obstacles are in abundance. Flaming pits, such as this, prove very popular.



The Wizard-Mage will make an appearance whenever his powers are available. Here, he clears a path by dampening the flames.



ADDITIONAL WEAPONY:
Pick up this dagger to receive a deadly throwing weapon.

BONUS OBJECTS:
These can be collected to either increase your score or strengthen our hero.

THE RUDIMENTS OF MAGIC

BELLS: Some obstacles are only overcome using the Wizard-Mage. To summon him, collect a bell and ring it out loud.

ARMED COMBAT



SLASH



FLYING SLASH



TURN & SLASH



OVERHEAD SLASH



HIGH KICK



LOW PUNCH



FLYING KICK



LEG SWEEP



Legend

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ. Fax: 081-995 1325 Open

NEW AND FORTHCOMING

Lemmings 15.99	Knights of the Sky 23.99	Terminator II 15.99	Toki 15.99	Monkey Island 16.99	PGA Tour 16.99
Lemmings data disk 15.99	Oh No! More Lemmings 15.99	Powermonger 16.99	Gods 15.99	Cruise for a Corpse 16.99	RBI Baseball 16.99
Battle Command 15.99	WWF 15.99	Panza Kickboxing 16.99	Thunderhawk 16.99	Jimmy White 18.99	Darkman 16.99
Battle Chess 14.99	Elf 15.99	Simpsons 15.99	Flight of the Intruder 18.99	Man. Untd Europe 15.99	Exile 16.99

COMPILATIONS . . COMPILATIONS . .

POWER UP Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase HQ and Turrican ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1 Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stuntcar Racer, Starglider 2, Int. Soccer Challenge ONLY £23.99 AMIGA	VIRTUAL WORLDS DRILLER, TOTAL ECLIPSE, CASTLE MASTER AND THE CRYPT ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	FLIGHT COMMAND Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £12.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones and Batman the Movie ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	CAPCOM COLLECTION Strider, Strider II, Ghouls'n'Ghosts, LED Storm, Forgotten Worlds, Dynasty Wars, Last Duel ALL SEVEN GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99
QUEST AND GLORY CADAVER, MIDWINTER, BAT AND BLOODWYCH ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99	PLATINUM Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls & Ghosts ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	WINNING TEAM APB, Klax, Vindicators, Cyberball and Escape from the Robot Monsters ONLY £19.99	COMPUTER HITS VOL 2 Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path and Black Shadow ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99	POWER PACK Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99	MAX Turrican 2, SWIV, Nightshift, St. Dragon ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99
COMBAT ACES FIGHTER BOMBER, GUNSHIP AND FALCON ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99	VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 2 VIRUS, SENTINAL, WEIRD DREAMS, RESOLUTION 101 AND THUNDERSTRIKE ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99	SOCcer MANIA Football Manager 2, Gazza's Soccer, Microprose Soccer and Fball Manager World Cup Edition ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99	MIND GAMES Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflict in Europe ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99	DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL TV SPORTS FOOTBALL, LORDS OF THE RISING SUN, TV SPORTS BASKETBALL AND WINGS ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £20.99	QUEST FOR ADVENTURE Operation Stealth, Indy Jones The Adventure, Meanstreets FOR ONLY £21.99
TNT Hard Drivin', APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99	MAGNUM 4 Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caper ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	AIRSEA SUPREMACY SILENT SERVICE, WINGS, CARRIER COMMAND, P47 AND GUNSHIP. ALL FIVE GAMES £19.99	BIG BOX Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	MAGNUM RVF HONDA, ORIENTAL GAMES, SATAN, AFTER THE WAR AND PRO TENNIS TOUR ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	SUPER SEGA Super Monaco GP, Golden Axe, Crackdown, Eswat ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99
TOP LEAGUE SPEEDBALL II, RICK DANGEROUS II, TV SPORTS FOOTBALL, MIDWINTER AND FALCON ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99	WHEELS OF FIRE Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £10.99	AD+D COLLECTORS EDITION Hillsfar, Heroes of the Lance and Dragons of Flame ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99	4 WHEEL DRIVE Lotus Esprit, Celica GT4 Rally, Team Suzuki and Combo Racer ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	GRANDSTAND Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard, Continental Circus ONLY £17.99	FOOTBALL CRAZY Kick Off 2, Player Manager, Final Whistle ALL FOR ONLY £14.99
BOARD GENIUS Monopoly, Scrabble, Risk, Cluedo Master Detective ALL FOR ONLY £16.99					NINJA COLLECTION Double Dragon, Shadow Warrior and Dragon Ninja ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

0839-300606 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE : ORDER ENQ. 081-747 4757

(44p peak period 33p off peak period)

Please make cheques/PO's payable to Legend Software

Existing members please enter your Account Number

Computer _____

Title _____

Price _____ Title _____

Access Visa

AA JAN

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Some games may not be released on scheduled time

Software



ing Hours 10-6pm. Monday-Saturday Enquiry No. Tel: 081-747 4757/0898-666416

G RELEASES ST/AMIGA

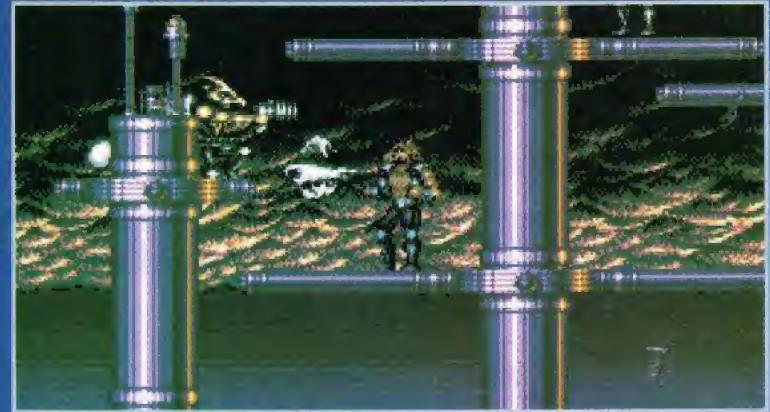
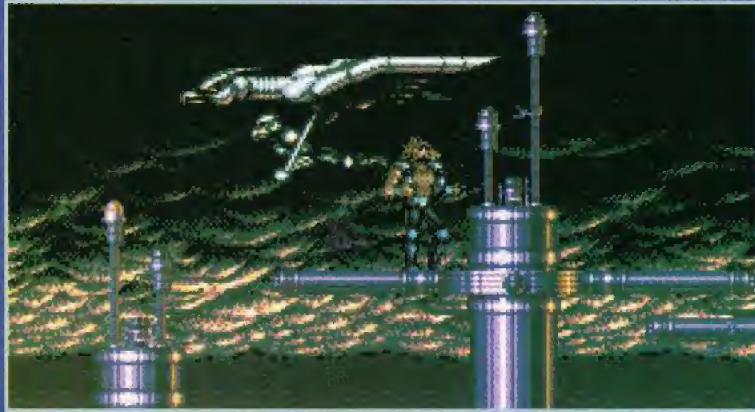
16.99	Epic 14.99	Zone Warrior 15.99	Monkey Island II* 17.99	Chuck Rock 12.99	Battle Isles 19.99
16.99	Hudson Hawk 15.99	Wiz Kid* 15.99	Pegasus* 19.99	Formula 1 Grand Prix 23.99	Mega Lo Mania 17.99
15.99	Prehistorik 16.99	Utopia* 19.99	Pitfighter* 15.99	Eye of Beholder 18.99	Heimdall 19.99
16.99	Thunderjaws* 16.99	Robocod* 15.99	Demonsgate* 16.99	Smash TV 15.99	Final Fight 16.99

CHART TOPPERS

TITLE.....	AMIGA	TITLE.....	AMIGA	Lure of the Temptress *	16.99	Shuttle the Simulator .....	.27.99
Half Meg Upgrade	29.99	Dragon Lair II (Timewarp)	26.99	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	Siege Master *	16.99
1 Meg Cricket	12.99	Dragon Wars	16.99	Maddog Williams	21.99	Silent Service II	23.99
3D Construction Kit	26.99	Dynamite Debugger *	15.99	Magic Garden	16.99	TITLE.....	AMIGA
3D Golf	23.99	Elf	15.99	Magic Pocket	16.99	Simpsons	15.99
4D Sports Boxing	16.99	Elvira Mistress of the Dark	21.99	Magnetic Scroll	19.99	Sliders	16.99
688 Sub Attack	16.99	Elvira Mistress of the Dark II *	23.99	Manchester United Europe	15.99	Smash TV	15.99
A10 Tank Killer	22.99	Epic	15.99	Master Golf	23.99	Space Ace	26.99
Action Station	21.99	Eye of the Beholder	18.99	Maupiti Island	16.99	Space Gun	14.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim(ADS)	16.99	Eye of the Storm	19.99	Mega Lo Mania	19.99	Space Quest IV	26.99
Addidas Golden Shoe *	15.99	Exile	16.99	Mega Twins *	16.99	Speedball II	15.99
Afrika Korps *	16.99	F15 Strike Eagle II	23.99	Mercs	16.99	Spirit of Excalibur	19.99
Agony	18.99	F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	Microprose Golf	21.99	Spot	15.99
Alcatraz *	16.99	F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	21.99	Star Flight II	15.99
Alien Breed	15.99	F29 Retaliator	15.99	Mig 29 Super Fulcrum	26.99	Star Trek V *	16.99
Alien Storm	16.99	F117A *	21.99	Might and Magic III *	21.99	Striker II	15.99
Altered Destiny	19.99	Face Off Ice Hockey	15.99	Midwinter II	23.99	Supaplex	16.99
Amnios	15.99	Frenetic	16.99	Moonbase *	22.99	Super Cars II	15.99
Another World *	19.99	Final Blow	16.99	Moonstone	21.99	Super Space Invaders	16.99
Apocalypse	17.99	Final Fight	16.99	Monkey Island	16.99	Supremacy	19.99
Aquaventure *	15.99	Fire and Ice *	16.99	Monkey Islands II *	17.99	Suspicious Cargo	16.99
Atomino	16.99	First Samurai	16.99	Myth *	15.99	Swap *	16.99
Back to the Golden Age *	16.99	Flight of the Intruder	19.99	Narc	15.99	Switch Blade II	15.99
Barbarian II (Psynopsis)	16.99	Floor 13 *	21.99	Panzer Kick Boxing	16.99	SWIV	16.99
Bard Tale III	16.99	Formula One 3D	16.99	Paperboy II	16.99	Team Yankee	19.99
Battle Bound *	16.99	Formula One Grand Prix	23.99	Pegasus	19.99	Terminator II	15.99
Battle Chess	14.99	Gauntlet III *	16.99	Ork	16.99	Test Drive III	19.99
Battle Chess II	14.99	Geisha (18 years only)	16.99	Out Run Europa	16.99	The Adventures of Robin Hood	16.99
Battle Command	15.99	G-Loc *	17.99	P.P. Hammer	16.99	The Godfather *	20.99
Battle Isles *	19.99	Gods	15.99	Pang	15.99	Their Finest Hour	19.99
Battle Master	18.99	Guardians	17.99	Panza Kick Boxing	16.99	Their Finest Hour Mission Disk	12.99
Bill Elliott's Nascar Challenge *	17.99	Gun Boat	16.99	Paperboy II	16.99	Thunderhawk	17.99
Billy the Kid *	15.99	Gunship 2000	21.99	Pegasus	19.99	Thunderjaws	16.99
Birds of Prey (Hawk)	19.99	Harlequin	16.99	PGA Tour Golf	16.99	The Punisher *	16.99
Blues Brothers	16.99	Heimdal	19.99	Pitfighter	15.99	Tip Off	15.99
Bonanza Bros	16.99	Hill Street Blues	15.99	Pools of Darkness	21.99	Toki	15.99
Boston Bomb Club	16.99	Home Alone *	16.99	Populous II	17.99	Total Recall	15.99
Cadaver	16.99	Hudson Hawk	15.99	Powermonger	18.99	Tournament Golf	16.99
Cadaver Levels (Pay off)	10.99	Hunter	19.99	Predator II	15.99	Turtle's Arcade	16.99
Cardinal of the Kremlin *	16.99	Indianapolis 500	16.99	Railroad Tycoon	23.99	TV Sports Boxing	18.99
Celtic Legend	21.99	International Ice Hockey *	16.99	R.B.I. Baseball II	17.99	Utopia	19.99
Centurion	16.99	Jahangir Khan	16.99	Reach for the Skies	19.99	Vengeance of Excalibur	18.99
Challenge Golf	16.99	Jimmy White Snooker	18.99	Real	19.99	Video Kid *	15.99
Chaos Engine *	16.99	Joe Montana Football *	16.99	Petro	15.99	Volfiev *	21.99
Charge of the Light Brigade	17.99	Keys of Marranon	15.99	Riders or Rohan *	17.99	Vroom *	16.99
Chintos Revenge *	15.99	Kick Off II (Half Meg)	12.99	Rise of the Dragon	26.99	Wild Wheels *	15.99
Chuck Rock	12.99	Kick Off II (1 Meg)	15.99	RoboCop	15.99	Wiz Kid	14.99
Cisco Heat	16.99	Kings Quest V	26.99	RoboCop II	15.99	Wolfchild *	17.99
Colditz	12.99	Knights of the Sky	23.99	RoboCop III *	15.99	World Class Cricket	19.99
Conan the Cimmerian	19.99	Last Ninja III	15.99	Pod Land	16.99	World Class Rug	16.99
Corporation	14.99	Leander *	18.99	Rolling Ronny	15.99	Worlds at War	16.99
Cruise for the Corpse	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry III	26.99	R-Type II	16.99	Wrath of the Dem	19.99
Cyber Fight	15.99	Leisure Suit Larry V *	26.99	Rugby by the World Cup	16.99	WWF	15.99
Demonsgate	16.99	Lemmings	15.99	Sarakon	15.99	Zeus *	16.99
Darkman	15.99	Lemmings Data Disk	15.99	Savage Empire	19.99	Zone Warrior	15.99
Deathbringer *	16.99	Oh No! More Lemmings *	16.99	Search for the King *	19.99	Customers Please Note: Titles marked with a * will not be despatched until day of release	
Deuterous	16.99	Logical	16.99	Secret Weapon of Luftwaffe *	19.99		
Disciples of Steel	23.99	Lord of the Rings	15.99	Shadow of the Beast II	21.99		
Double Dragon 3 (The Rosetta)	16.99	Lost Patrol	15.99	Shadow Sorceror	17.99		
Dragon Lair	26.99	Lotus Esprit II	15.99	Shadow Warrior	15.99		

BUDGET TITLES - ALL UNDER £10.00

3 Stooges	8.99	Chuckie Egg 1	8.99	Gauntlet II	8.99	Mig 29 Soviet Fighter	8.99	Rambo 3	8.99	Tarzan	6.99
3D Pool	7.99	Chuckie Egg 2	8.99	Guardian Angel	7.99	Nitro Boost	8.99	Red Heat	6.99	Tennis Cup	6.99
Adv. Fruit Machine	6.99	Colossus Chess	7.99	Grenlin II	7.99	North + South	6.99	Road Blaster	6.99	Thunderblade	6.99
Afterburner	8.99	Continental Circus	6.99	Hard Drivin'	8.99	New Zealand Story	6.99	R-Type	8.99	Tin Tin on the Moon	7.99
Arnold II	6.99	Corporation + Mission Disk	9.99	Head over Heels	8.99	Pro Box	6.99	Run the Gauntlet	6.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99
ATF II	7.99	Crazy Cars	6.99	Hitch Hikers Guide to Galaxy	8.99	Pro Tennis Sim	6.99	Shadow of the Beast	8.99	Trivial Pursuit	8.99
Axel Magic Hammer	6.99	D. Thompson Olympic Chall	6.99	IKA	6.99	Super Grand Phx	6.99	Sherman M4	6.99	Turrican	7.99
Baaf	8.99	Double Horse Racing	6.99	Impac	8.99	Tiger Road	6.99	Shinobi	7.99	TV Sports (U.S.) Football	7.99
Ballstix	8.99	D.Thompson Olympic Chall	6.99	Infestato	8.99	Toobin	6.99	Silk Worm	6.99	Typhoon Thompson	6.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	6.99	Deadline	6.99	Intestato	8.99	Operator Wolf	6.99	Snorker (Infocom)	8.99	Widow Darts	6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	6.99	Desire of the Earth	6.99	Kamikaze	7.99	Speedball	7.99	Starunner Racer	7.99	WC Leaderboard	6.99
Batman The Movie	6.99	Defender of the Crown	7.99	Kick Off Extra Time	6.99	Paperboy	6.99	Summer Olympiad	6.99	Winter Olympiad	6.99
Beach Volley	6.99	Deluxe Strip Poker	6.99	Kick Off Winning Tactics	6.99	Passing Shot	8.99	Swishblade	8.99	Wishbringer (Infocom)	8.99
Blasteroid	6.99	Dragon Ninja	6.99	Little Puff	6.99	Phantasm World Dizzy	6.99	Switchblade	8.99	Wizball	6.99
Blood Money	6.99	Enchanter (Infocom)	6.99	Last Ninja II	6.99	Robotron	6.99	Sword And The Rose	6.99	Xen	8.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99	Leather Goddess of Phobos	6.99	Robotron	6.99	Sword of Sodan	8.99	Zon 1 (Infocom)	8.99
Cabal	6.99	Fast Food	6.99	Licence to Kill	6.99	Planethunt (Infocom)	6.99	Sword of the Hand	8.99	Zon 2 (Infocom)	8.99
Carpet Command	7.99	Flood	6.99	Miami Chase	6.99	Predator	6.99	Table Tennis Simulation	6.99	Zon 3 (Infocom)	8.99
Centrefold Squares	6.99	Forgotten Worlds	6.99	Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99	HAC Lombard Rally	6.99	Tank Attack	7.99		



Wolfchild



SHOOT EM - UP
The main character of the game is on a rescue mission to save his father who has been kidnapped by a fanatical group of terrorists, the reason being that the boy's father, a scientist by trade, has been dabbling in mutation and DNA transformation. The information has leaked out that he has discovered the secret of how to mix DNA to create new breeds of mutation.

Consequently, the terrorists have caught wind of his discovery and kidnapped him in the hope that he

would build a machine that could perform the transformations for them.

On hearing of his father's kidnapping, the boy sneaked into his father's laboratory and deliberately performed a DNA transformation – on himself. The result was a muscle bound hero who could change into a wolf. Pleased with his brand new alter ego, the hero set off after the terrorists in a battle to the death in order to save his beloved father.





scrolling backdrops, the first being a massive spaceship that is soaring through the clouds.

The hero starts off as a man but as he progresses, picking up extra weapons and bonuses, he changes into a wolfman packing some pretty nasty weaponry.

Each level is allocated a certain style, for example, the second level is set in the forest with appropriate woodland nasties and the third set in a kind of Aztec temple that is crawling with creepy insects that are, as you might expect, just that little bit larger than life.

At the end of a level there is an end-of-level guardian that must be hit several times in order for it to explode. Only then can our metamorphosing wolverine character progress onto the next stage.

DON'T GET TECHNICAL

All the graphics for Wolfchild are developed on the ST using the renowned OCP Art studio due to its excellent sprite creation abilities. Unfortunately, there isn't a decent sprite creator on the Amiga so this is why the ST is used.

One of the toughest problems for the programmers was the 45 degree

floors which the character must slide down or run up.

Collision detection proved awkward with an angled slope but

with determination the problem was eventually solved. When the character charges up a slope his movement speed is impaired to give the effect of

struggling up the slope which works extremely well.

A great deal of the sprites and backgrounds are obviously inspired from comic book art which Simon, the graphic artist, loves to read – his present faves being the all-time classic Batman and Frank Miller's Elektra Assassin.

**OVERALL SCORE
94%**



ACTION INFO

WOLFCHILD
CORE DESIGN £25.99
TEAM: S PHIPPS & J KIRKLAND



Although there are similarities between Wolfchild and Strider, it is still one hell of a game. Technically it is superb, the graphics being very atmospheric, especially the lightning effects when the main character changes into a wolf. The collision detection is very convincing particularly on sloping surfaces. The scrolling is exceptionally smooth and considering the speed at which the game moves, plus the multi-directional scrolling, this is some achievement within itself. Definitely recommended to shoot'em-up freaks, Core certainly look set to have another winner under their belts.

Steve

LEAGUE RATING

5 SWIV
6 WOLFCHILD
7 KILLING GAME SHOW

SHOOT 'EM - UP

Microdrive UK Ltd



28, COBB HALL ROAD,
NEWTON LONGVILLE,
MILTON KEYNES MK17 0DW



24 HOUR 7 DAY HOTLINE (0908) 368366

Just leave you name and telephone number, and we will return your call within one hour. Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to: MICRODRIVE U.K. LTD. P&P is free in the U.K. Europe and overseas add £3.50 per item.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY E&OE

ULTIMATE SELECTION

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	£29.50	CHAOS STRIKES BACK	£16.50	GAUNTLET
3D GOLF	£23.50	CHASE HQ 2	£15.50	HERO QUEST (1M8)
688 SUB ATTACK	£16.50	CHICKEN COCK	£15.50	HIGH STREET BLUES
A10 TANK KILLER	£21.50	CHUCK YEAGERS AFT	£15.50	I PLAY SOCCER
ARMED DESTROYER SIM (ADS)	£16.50	COLDITZ	£15.50	IMMORTALS
ATV II	£16.50	CORPORATION	£15.50	IMPERIUM
AFRIKA KORPS	£16.50	CYBERCON 3	£16.50	INDIANAPOLIS 500
ACONY	£18.50	CYBERFIGHT	£15.50	IRON LORD
ALPHAWAVES	£15.50	DARKMAN	£15.50	ISHIDO
BANDIT KING	£21.50	DA'S BOOT	£20.50	IVANHOE
ARMALYTE	£16.50	DEMONIAK	£20.50	JAMES POND
AMOUR GEDDON	£15.50	DICK TRACY	£15.50	JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER
ATOMIC ROBOKID	£15.50	DOUBLE DRAGON 3	£16.50	JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL
A.W.S.C.M.E.	£16.50	DRAGON'S LAIR	£26.50	KICK OFF II (5 MB)
BACK TO THE FUTURE III	£15.50	DRAGON'S LAIR 29 (TIME WARP)	£26.50	KICK OFF II (1MB)
BARBARIAN II (PSYG)	£16.50	DRAGON'S LAIR 3	£16.50	KILLING CLOUD
BARD'S TALE III	£16.50	ELLA'S MISTRESS OF THE DARK	£16.50	LEISURE SUIT LARRY III
B.A.T.	£22.50	EPIC	£16.50	LEMmINGS
BATTLE COMMAND	£14.50	ESWAT	£16.50	LITZTRAX
BATTLE CHESS	£16.50	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	£18.50	LINE OF FIRE
BATTLE HAWK 1942	£16.50	F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	£23.50	LOOM
BATTLE MASTER	£18.50	F-16 COMBAT PILOT	£16.50	LOST PATROL
BETRAYAL	£16.50	F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	£19.50	LOTUS ESPRIT
BLUE MAX	£18.50	F-29 RETALIATOR	£15.50	MAD TANK PATROL
BOMBER BOB	£16.50	F117A	£21.50	MAD PROFESSOR MONHART
BRAIN BLASTER	£16.50	FEUDAL LORDS	£16.50	MARSHALLER UTD. EUROPE
BRAT	£15.50	FINAL CONFLICT	£16.50	MEG Traveller I
BROCK ROCKERS	£16.50	FINAL WHISTLE	£16.50	METAL MASTERS
CADAVER	£16.50	FORMULA ONE	£16.50	METAL MUTANT
CADAVER LEVELS PAYOFF	£10.50	FOOTURE BASKETBALL	£16.50	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE
CAPTIVE	£15.50	GHENGS KHAN	£16.50	MIDWINTER
CAR-VUP	£14.50	GODS	£16.50	MIG-29 (FULCRUM)
CARTHAGE	£16.50	GOLDEN AXE	£15.50	MOON STORM
CELICA GT4 RALLY	£15.50	GOLD OF THE AZTECS	£15.50	MONKEY ISLAND
CENTURION	£16.50	GOON BOAT	£16.50	M.U.D.S.
CHAMPION OF THE RAJ	£17.50	GUNSHIP 2000	£21.50	MURDER
WRATH OF THE DEMON	£19.50	HARD DRIVIN' II	£14.50	MYSTICAL
		HARPOON (1M8)	£19.50	

15.50	NAM 1965-1975	£16.50	SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	£19.95
21.50	STAR CONTROL	£16.50	STAR CONTROL	£16.50
15.50	NAUT SEALS	£15.50	STAR TREK V	£16.50
15.50	NIGHTBREED (ADV.)	£15.50	STRIDER 2	£15.50
15.50	NIGHTBREED ARCADE	£15.50	SUPER CARS 2	£15.50
16.50	NIGHTSHIFT	£16.50	SUPER MONACO GP	£16.50
16.50	NITRO	£16.50	SUPREMACY	£19.95
15.50	OBITUUS	£21.50	SWAP	£16.50
18.50	OPERATION STEALTH	£16.50	SWITCHBLADE II	£15.50
14.50	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	£15.50	SWIV	£16.50
14.50	OUTRUN EUROPA	£16.50	TEAM SUZUKI	£15.50
15.50	PANG	£15.50	TEAM YANKEE	£15.50
16.50	PANZA KICKBOXING	£16.50	TEST DRIVE III	£15.50
15.50	PGA TOUR GOLF	£16.50	TEENAGE MUTANT HEROES	£16.50
15.50	PILLOWFIGHT	£17.50	THEIR FINEST HOUR	£19.95
15.50	POPULUS & SIM CITY	£21.50	THE PUNISHER	£16.50
26.50	POWERMASTER	£15.50	TOKI	£15.50
15.50	PREDATOR II	£15.50	TORVAK THE WARRIOR	£15.50
15.50	PRINCE OF PERSIA	£15.50	TOTAL RECALL	£15.50
15.50	PUZZINC	£15.50	TOURNAMENT GOLF	£16.50
15.50	RBI BASKETBALL II	£17.50	TURRICAN	£9.95
18.50	RAILROAD TYCOON	£23.50	TURRICAN II	£15.50
15.50	ROBOCOP	£14.50	ULTIMATE RIDE	£16.50
15.50	ROBOCOP 2	£15.50	ULTIMATE V.	£18.50
19.50	R-TYPE 2	£16.50	U.M.S II.	£19.95
15.50	SAVAGE EMPIRE	£19.50	U.N. SQUADRON	£19.50
15.50	SEARCH FOR THE KING	£19.50	USS JOHN YOUNG	£16.50
15.50	SHADOW OF THE BEAST II	£15.50	VENDETTA	£16.50
15.50	SHADOW DANCER	£15.50	VIZ	£16.50
15.50	SHADOW WARRIOR	£15.50	WARLOCK THE AVENGED	£14.50
14.50	SIM EARTH	£16.50	WINGS (5MB)	£18.50
15.50	SIMPSONS	£15.50	WINGS (1MB)	£18.50
21.50	SKI' DIE	£16.50	WHITE DEATH (1MB)	£18.50
15.50	SKULL AND CROSSBONES	£15.50	WOLF PACK	£18.50
15.50	SLY SPY	£15.50	WONDERLAND	£18.50
15.50	SPACE ACE	£26.50	XIPHOS	£16.50
15.50	SPEEDBALL II	£15.50		
15.50	Z-OUT	£16.50		

NEW RELEASES

40 BOXING	\$7.50
ACTION STATIONS (MMB)	\$24.50
ADIDAS GOLDEN SHOE	\$7.50
AH-71 THUNDERHAWK	\$7.50
ALCATRAZ	\$7.50
AMOS 90	\$24.50
ARNHEM	\$7.50
BATTLE CHESS 2	\$30.50
BATTY	\$7.50
BIRDSONG PRAY	\$24.50
BLADE WARRIOR	\$7.50
CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS	\$7.50
CRIMEWAVE	\$7.50
CRUISE FOR A CORPS	\$7.50
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	\$20.50
DEUTERON (NEXT MILLENIUM)	\$7.50
DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL	\$34.50
EAT	\$7.50
EXECUTIONER	\$7.50
FINAL FIGHT	\$7.50
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	\$30.50
HUNTER	\$20.50
JET FIGHTER II	\$22.50
KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	\$20.50
LAST NINJA 3	\$7.50
LOGICAL	\$74.50
MARSHMELTTER 2	\$24.50
MOOSEMANIA	\$7.50
MYTH	\$7.50
SABAKON	\$20.50
SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFTWAFFE	\$20.50
SHANGAI II - DRAGON'S EYE	\$24.50
SILENT SERVICE 2	\$28.50
SILENT SUN	\$24.50
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	\$20.50
STORM	\$7.50
TERMINATOR 2	\$7.50
WING COMMANDER (MMB)	\$24.50
WORLD AT WAR	\$7.50
WORLD CLASS CRICKET	\$7.50

ACCESSORIES

HALF MEG UPGRADE AND CLOCK	£24.99	PRO 5000 CLEAR EXTRA	£
2M JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXT. LEAD	£5.99	QUICK JOY FIGHTER	£
40 LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£5.99	QUICK JOY MEGA BOARD	£
80 LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£7.99	QUICK JOY TOP STAR	£
94 BANK STACKABLE BOX	£13.99	QUICK SHOT PYTHON	£
150 POSSO STACKABLE BOX	£17.50	QUICK SHOT PYTHON MICRO SWITCH	£
AMIGA 4 PLAYER ADAPTOR	£7.99	ROLL 1000 LABELS 3.5"	£
AMIGA 500 DUST COVER	£4.99	GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE	£
BOX 10 BULD DISKS	£5.99	GOLDEN IMAGE SCANNER	£
BOX 10 SONY BRANDED DISKS	£9.99	MAVERICK GAME CONTROLLER	£
CHEETAH 125+	£7.99	NAVIGATOR	£
PRO 5000	£10.99	Naksh Mouse	£

ORDER FORM	
PRODUCT	PRICE
TOTAL	

Name
Address
.....
Postcode
TEL
C/Card No.
Exp. Date

MUCH, MUCH MORE AVAILABLE!! PLEASE PHONE FOR PRICES

69p AMIGA GAMES 69p

- G001.....Pseudo Cop
 - G004.....Breakout Construction
 - G005.....Mega Games Pack
 - G007.....Two Player Soccer League
 - G008.....Drip
 - G009.....Blizzard
 - G012.....Popeye
 - G013.....Computer Conflict
 - G014.....Tennis. 1 Mb
 - G015.....Fred Fish Games Disk
 - G016.....Flaschbier
 - G018.....Treasure Hunt
 - G019.....Battleforce. Strategy
 - G020.....Wet Beaver Games
 - G021.....Arcade Games. Inc. Asteroids
 - G024.....Games Compilation
 - G026.....Movie Games
 - G027.....Hack

- G028.....Eat Mine
 - G029.....PDom Games
 - G030.....Return to Earth
 - G031.....Bip. 2 Player Dogfight
 - G032.....Klondike. Card Game
 - G033.....Stone age
 - G034.....Trek Trivia. Trek Quiz
 - G035.....Jeopardy. Risk
 - G036.....Pipeline. Pipemania Clone
 - G037.....Seven Tiles. Future Sport
 - G038.....Dragons Cave. Adventure
 - G041.....Frantic Freddy. Platform
 - G044.....Mental Image. 3 Games
 - G045.....Llamatron. Great Fun
 - G047.....Wizzy's Quest. Arcade Adventure
 - G049.....No Man's Land. Duel
 - G050.....Sealance
 - G052.....Pom Pom Gunner

**Please add 50p Postage and Packing on all orders. Please make cheques + P.O.'s to S.P.D.
S.P.D. (Dept. AA), 62 Manor Road, Hastings, E. Sussex. TN34 3LJ**



NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE:

512K AMIGA 500	£329.99
A520 TV MODULATOR	FREE
A501 RAM EXPANSION	£99.99
SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT	
BART SIMPSON	£24.99
CAPT PLANET & PLANETEERS	£25.99
LEMMINGS	£25.99

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY	
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA	
ARCADE ACTION PACK	£229.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0	£89.95
TOTAL RRP:	£906.67
YOU SAVE:	£507.67

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY



AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

- 512K AMIGA £329.99
- TV MODULATOR FREE
- MOUSE CONTROLLER FREE

PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA

- ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
- PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £649.72

YOU SAVE: £320.72

SILICA PRICE: £329

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

SILICA PRICE - INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

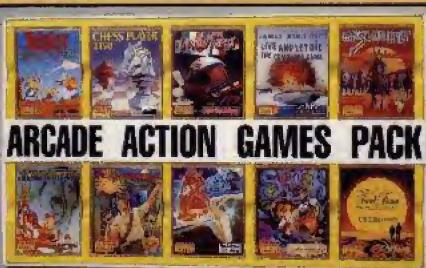
PLUS! 16 NIGHTS FREE
HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

ARCADE ACTION PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

FREE!

WORTH: £219.78



FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95), one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects, including blending colours and dithering, stencils, shadowing, contour mapping and surface mapping.

WORTH
£89.95



FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.



AMIGA

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

ARCADE ACTION PACK - £229.78:

Asterix - By Coktel Vision	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - By CP Software	£24.95
Drivin' Force - By Digital Magic	£24.95
Live & Let Die - By Elite	£19.99
Onslaught - By Hewson	£24.99
Pipe Mania - By Empire Software	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - By Firebird	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - By Rainbow Arts	£19.99
Skweek - By US Gold	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - By Domark	£19.95

ART PACKAGE - £89.95:

Photon Paint 2.0 - By Microllusions	£89.95
---	--------

TOTAL RRP: £319.73

FREE!
WORTH
NEARLY: £320

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".



MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA
SYSTEMS S

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9:00am-8:00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9:30am-8:00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON (SELFRIDGES): 1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9:30am-8:00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Ask for extension 3814

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9:00am-5:30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems Ltd Dept. AMIA-192-60 1-4 The Mews Hatherley Rd Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

FUZZball



The bars across the hole hold in a swarm of bats. If you fail to complete the level in a set time, they will rattle to the side and let the winged horrors fly out to chase you around the screen.

PLATFORM



Outside the storm raged. Thunder, lightning and rain all did their best to add drama to the occasion. For in the castle on top of the hill there was some magic occurring. You cannot have magic without a wet one.

For years the magician's apprentice had dreamed of becoming as powerful as his master and now that the grumpy old geezer was out with his friends (at the annual meeting of the Familiar Fanciers Association) this was his big chance. He got the idea after having a dream about some broomsticks and a mouse called Michael. After spending hours reading his master's grimoires and preparing the spells he was now ready to begin. As he raised his arms

and chanted the last magical syllables, lightning flashed across the sky and power flashed from his hands.

IT'S SO CUTE

This is where you take over. The apprentice's spell hasn't worked as expected and instead of materialising a pair of cute fluffy bunny slippers he has managed to mutate himself and the rest of the castle's inhabitants into strange balls of fuzz.

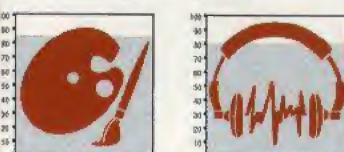
The object of the game is to move around the castle's 50 levels and return everybody back to their normal selves. This is made harder by having to complete puzzles along the way, having to collect gems and other items to replace those used in casting the big spell and fuzzballs that don't want to become human again. As if that isn't enough, you



This is the final level of the game and it is much harder than it looks. Although it may seem like fun at first, getting the last few steps is quite a difficult task.



ACTION INFO

FUZZBALL
 SYSTEM 3 £19.99
 TEAM: IN HOUSE


When you load up Fuzzball you will either sigh, "Oh, isn't it lovely!" or (more likely) be very violently sick. After the initial wave of nausea brought on by graphics that push the acceptable limits of cuteness to virtual breaking point you can start to play a rather good game. It follows along similar lines to Bubble Bobble and so many people will be familiar with the style but it requires considerably more thought than its predecessors, as many of the levels are quite tricky indeed. Well worth buying and with such cute graphics it is a joy to play. Brilliant fun that will last you for ages.

Jason

THE FUZZ AWAY

The fuzzballs are destroyed by blasting them with a magical bolt. However, this will only render them inactive for a few seconds.

If you don't manage to get hold of them quickly, the extra magical energy will cause them to mutate again and become even stronger, faster and harder to zap. This will continue to happen until you either nab them or their energy becomes so dangerous that they blow up.

THE MEDIEVAL DEAD

Throughout the castle there are several areas that are decorated in different styles. As well as the standard medieval decor you will also visit the gardens, an oriental type of place and a rather cold dungeon that has ice over the floors. Each of the areas is filled with loads of rooms to make a grand total of 50 levels.

Each is different from the others and requires thought and skill to complete. Many are set out in a manner that asks you to move around the platforms in a set pattern to eliminate all the fuzzballs and



collect every gem. Some require you to drop into a hole from which you can't free yourself (or similar dead end) and these must be visited last.

As you rush around the platforms collecting the gems, a clock counts down. When the time of no return comes, a gate opens and the level becomes flooded with nasties. Finishing the level is still possible but much harder.



The top platforms are packed with Fuzzballs that you must eliminate. The trick is to weaken them with a few shots before jumping over to finish them off.

1) GEMS: You will have to collect all of these in order to finish the level.



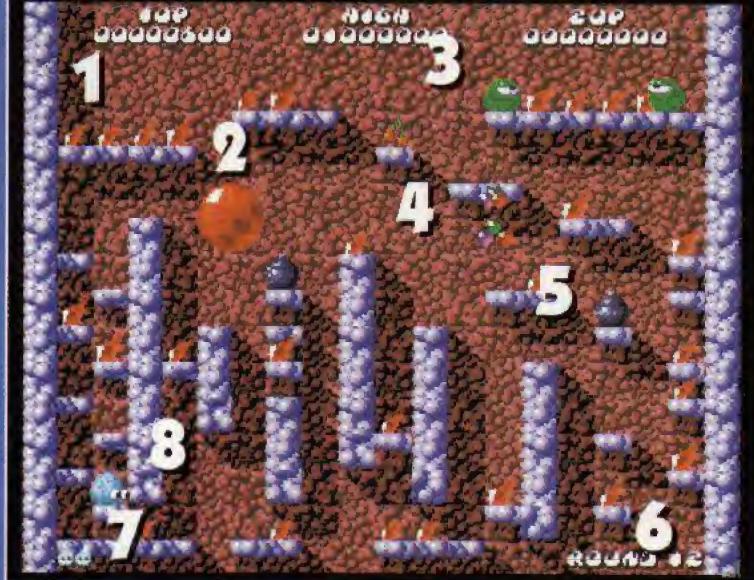
2) GATE: Opens to let loads of meanies onto the level.



3) FUZZIES: Shoot them repeatedly and grab them while they are stunned.



4) BALLS: They move across the screen and must be avoided at all costs.



5) URN: This contains extra treasure for you to collect.



6) ROUND: From one to fifty they are all pretty tough.



7) LIVES: At present, you have a mere two lives left in reserve.



8) OUR HERO: You have to control this bit of fluff and save the day.





There's a time limit to each level, so whenever the sign flashes it's wise to make your way to the exit as soon as possible.



Objects don't kill you, they simply hinder your progress. The rake for instance, is renowned for slapping you in the face just when you least expect it.



SHOOT-'EM-UP

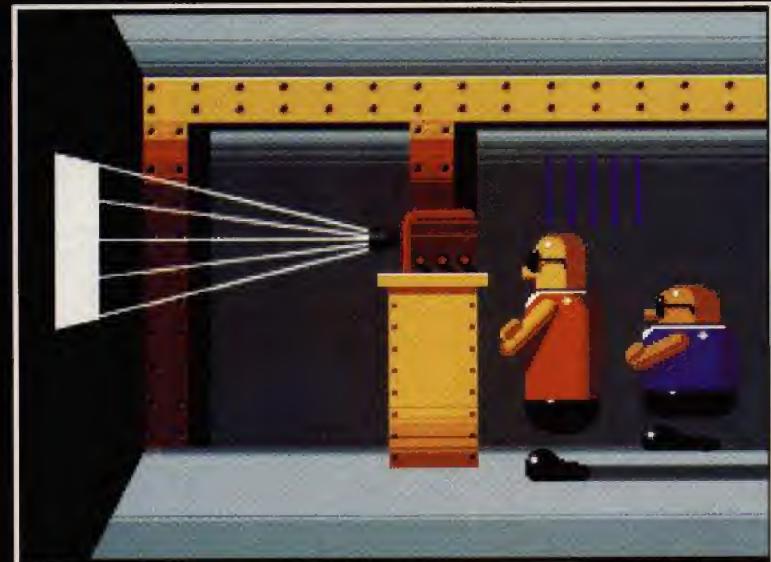
Mobo and Robo Bonanza – a couple of pathetic villains who have somehow made the grade. For years they've been successful in robbing well equipped establishments and at the same time, keeping a low profile and avoiding the Rozzers. Unfortunately, one day, it all went horrifically wrong. They were captured on a job and sentenced to three years imprisonment.

Two years on and the couple were released for good behavior and immediately reformed their strange

partnership in crime. One night they were sitting quietly watching television when the picture cracked and the shadowy figure of a mysterious stranger appeared bizarrely before them.

THICK AS THIEVES

"Yo dudes!" screamed the stranger. "I've got a job for you that's right up your street. Y' see, I'm a rich business tycoon who's on the verge of a nervous breakdown. For years my lock-ups have been robbed and I'm sick to the back teeth of it. I need you to test out my security force. I've



Bonanza Brothers



The security guards are partial to an hour's kip. Wake them up and they'll turn nasty.

Various objects litter the floor and cause havoc. Here, Robo is just about to trip over a can.

These are the all-important hidden objects. To complete a level you must collect all of them.

placed a number of hidden objects throughout my establishments for you to gather.

"If you can succeed and retrieve them all, I'll hand out unfeasible amounts of cash to you both. Sounds good dunnit? Don't forget my boys, I'm depending on you!"

The picture cracked and fuzzed for the second time that evening. This time, the shadowy tycoon figure disappeared and the night's normal broadcast continued uninterrupted. Mobo and Robo were in agreement. It was a simple job, or so they thought, and a task that they were both capable of carrying out successfully.

This reformed partnership forms the core of US Gold's latest game Bonanza Brothers - the official arcade conversion of the popular coin-op. In an attempt to capture the humour and feel of the coin-op, US Gold have restored the ray-traced appearance of the graphics and reproduced the jolly ditties that accompany the couple throughout their adventure.

DOUBLE VISION

One or two players can participate in the action, the latter option being by far the most fun. To accommodate both players being on the screen at the same time, the screen has been split into three distinctive areas. The

upper and lower screens are the two views provided for each character. Therefore, if the couple split, both have their own play area. Both of the aforementioned screens scroll in all four directions to follow the exploits of the reformed duo.

The middle screen is used for displaying standard game information, such as the scores and lives. There's also however, a scaled down map of the entire complex which highlights the location of the hidden objects, stairways and rope slides etc. Unfortunately, there's no knowing where the various security guards are hidden.

CALL THE COPS

Most of them simply stand around looking bored, but if they happen to spot an intruder, they pounce with murderous intent. In order of strength and competence, the standard, smartly dressed security geezer is by far the simplest to foil. As you progress though, the guards improve somewhat. Most of them possess weapons, some even carry shields. If Mobo or Robo get hit by either a security guard, a bullet or a swinging door, a life is lost.

Other objects litter the floor too, but they only act as stumbling blocks. In return, Mobo and Robo both carry guns which fortunately never run out of ammunition.



Once you've collected all the necessary objects it's up to the roof we go. On arrival a large airship drops from the sky and advances you to the next level.

Simply shooting a guard fails to kill them. Usually, they fall to the floor and stay there for around five seconds until the shock has passed by. This gives you ample time to run past and collect the objects.

Once you've picked up the objects, a message appears informing you to progress to the roof top where your carriage awaits. Unfortunately, unless you've completed 10 levels, you'll have to do it all over again. And then of course, there's the bonus stages. Money doesn't grow on trees you know.

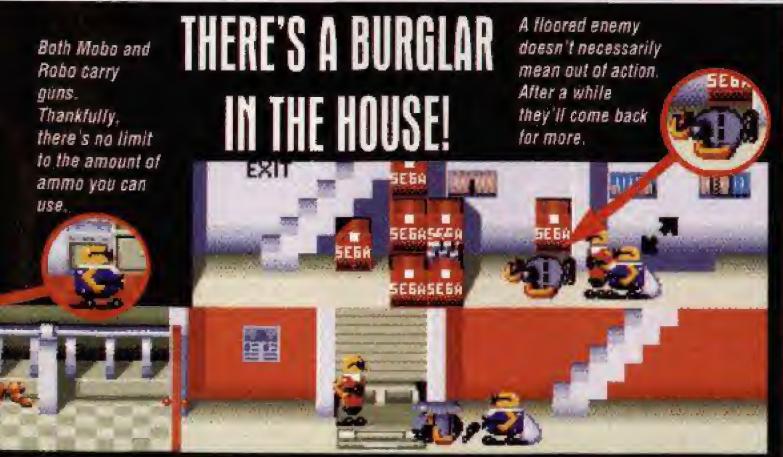
OVERALL SCORE
90%



Sadly, Mobo has been killed, yet luckily for him there's a single credit left. Robo meanwhile, is negotiating some rather nasty looking springboards.



Each level is situated in a different building. This particular one, the casino, is rife with fruit machines, not to mention burly guards.



A floored enemy doesn't necessarily mean out of action. After a while they'll come back for more.

A	C	T	I	O	N	I	N	F	O
BONANZA BROTHERS									
U.S. GOLD £25.99									
TEAM: TWILIGHT									
LEAGUE RATING									
12 X-OUT									
13 BONANZA BROTHERS									
14 WARZONE									
SHOOT 'EM UP									

The coin-op version of Bonanza Bros was good for a laugh. And I'm pleased to announce that US Gold have faithfully recaptured the humourous antics of Mobo and Robo. While the graphics don't quite live up to expectations, the little touches of humour and the jolly ditties have been captured perfectly. Most importantly, Bonanza Brothers plays particularly well and it definitely comes into its own in the simultaneous two player team mode. Although the pace is somewhat subdued, fans of its arcade counterpart will almost certainly love it.

SEE IT ALL BEFORE YOU BUY IT...

**ALL the latest releases
ALL the current smashes
ALL the things to come
and ALL in motion**

**CTW BULLETIN 1000 IS NOW
SHOWING AT YOUR LOCAL
ELECTRONIC GAMES
STORE ...**

**... COMPUTER GAMES
ON TV**

**100%
CTW
BULLETIN**

100% COLOUR, 100% GAMES, 100% SOUND & MOVEMENT

Many thanks to The Bitmap Brothers, Microprose, Mindscape, Microsoft and Virgin for illustrations from their games releases.

CTW BULLETIN 1000 is a trade mark of Europress Trade Publications Ltd. Copyright ETP Ltd. 1991.

AMIGA PD AMIGA PD AMIGA PD AMIGA PD AMIGA PD AMIGA PD

DEMO'S

- A288 Bart Simpson Demo/Decay
- A296 Phenomina Enigma Demo
- A304 Army vs Walker/E. Schwartz, 1 Mb
- A329 Sickness Simulator/Hilarious!
- A331 Anti-Lemmings Demo/2 Disks, 2 Mb
- A334 Batman the Movie/E. Schwartz, 1 Mb
- A336 Shuttle-Cock Anim./E. Schwartz, 1 Mb
- A338 Mr Potato Head II/Chris Hill (1 Mb)
- A342 Plasmatrix 91/Excellent Plasma Demo
- A343 Virtual World Demo
- A350 Scoopex Demo Disk 165
- A352 Trackball Animation (1 Mb)
- A360 Digital Innovation/Anarchy's latest
- A362 Defjam/Pixel Nation Demo
- A367 Unicycle Anim (1 Meg)
- A370 Piano Anim (1 Meg)
- A372 Terminator 2 Slideshow (2 Disks)
- A373 Altered Perception/Chris Hill

SOUND

- S001 Sound tracker. Music programme (needs ST-01)
- S003 Games music creator
- S004 Med music programme V.3.0
- S006 Med V3.11/1 meg only
- S010 Protracker 1.1B (needs ST-01)
- ST-01 Instrument disk for Sound/Protracker
- ST-07 Speech samples for Soundtracker

EDUCATIONAL

- E001 Education Disk 1 (Age 5+)
- E004 Education Disk 4 (Age 5+)
- E006 Learn and Play (Age 4/5+)
- E008 Colouring Book (Age 5+)

GAMES

- G033 Drip/Arcade Game
- G037 Twintris/2-Player Tetris
- G044 Chess/superb version
- G048 Seven Tiles/Speedball Game
- G049 Eat Mine/Emerald Mine Game
- G051 Frantic Freddie/Arcade Game
- G052 Pipeline/Pipemania Game
- G059 Wheel of Fortune/TV Quiz Game
- G060 Quizmaster v1.0/A. Chetham
- G061 Property Market/Trading Game
- G064 Game Cheats/Codes + Solutions
- G067 Mental Image Game Disk 1
- G068 Casino Game/Compilation
- G069 Space Games/Compilation
- G069 Space Games/8 Games
- G071 Castle of Doom/Adventure
- G072 Speccy Emulator & Games
- G073 Megaball/Breakout Game
- G074 Adventure Writer
- G076 Star Trek Shoot-em-up
- G077 Simpsons Shoot-em-up
- G078 Balloonacy/Arcade (1Mb)
- G079 Wizzy's Quest/Arcade (1Mb)
- G080 Popeye LCD Game
- G081 Cubulus/Rubic' Type Puzzle Game
- G082 Downhill Challenge/Ski-ing Game
- G083 Destination Moonbase/Lunar Lander Game
- G084 Fruit Machine Simulator/Amos PD
- G086 Pair-It/Amos PD (1Mb)
- G087 Jeopardy/Risc Style Game (1Mb)
- G088 Master of the Town/Target Practice
- G090 Five Alive/Compilation 5 games
- G091 Computer Conflict/Shoot-em up
- G092 Quiz Master 2 Professional
- G095 Zeuz/Puzznic Game
- G100 Mech Fight/SI FI RPG Game
- G101 H.A.C.L. Solutions/Games Hacks
- G103 Pom-Pom Gunner/Shoot-em-up
- G107 Monopoly/English version

MUSIC

- M002 Groove is in the heart
- M016 Feel The Rhythm
- M017 Technotronic Mega Mix
- M021 Pet Shop Boys/Subterbia
- M025 Digital Concert 3
- M026 Digital Concert 6
- M033 808 State remixes
- M038 100 C64 tunes
- M040 Simpsons Do the Bart man. 3 disks
- M042 Betty Boo 2 discs
- M044 Miami Vice Remix
- M062 Phenomena Music 1/18 wicked tunes!
- M067 Madonna Vogue/Slides & Music
- M068 Madonna Spanky
- M071 D Mob music 2
- M076 Synth/Puzznic 6/3 tunes inc. Oxygen
- M080 Janet Jackson/Rhythm Nation 1814
- M085 Amazing Tunes II/3 Disks (1Mb)
- M089 Computer Game Music Disk/Compilation
- M093 EON Music Disk/8 tunes
- M096 Intruder Music Disk/Vanish
- M097 Technomania II Music Disk

95P PER DISK

100s MORE DISKS AVAILABLE

SEND 75P FOR CATALOGUE DISK

UTILITIES

- U001 Amibase Excellent Database
- U003 IFF Fonts and surfaces for DTP
- U007 Dope intramaker
- U008 Space writer Demo creator
- U009 RIM relational database
- U010 Visicalc spreadsheet
- U011 Jazz bench work bench replacement
- U012 North 'C' compiler
- U027 Emulators/C64 & Atari ST
- U030 Bank N/Accounts Programme
- U061 Master virus killer V.2.1 kills 124 viruses
- U065 M-cad. Computer aided design
- U067 Crunchers compilation inc. power packer
- U070 D-copy backs-up protected disks (most)
- U073 Mandelbrot. PD compilation
- U099 ABPD utility disc. 30+ Utils.
- U109 Darkstar utilities 3/Compilation
- U140 SID/CL utility
- U124 C - Light/Ray Tracing package
- U125 Red Sector Demo Maker
- U129 PDC 3.33/Complete C Compiler
- U130 Black Tiger Star Utilities
- U135 'C' Manual/latest version (4 disks)
- U139 Fonts for Red Sector Demo Maker
- U140 Wordright/WP & Spellchecker
- U152 A64 Emulator V1.01/C64 Emulator
- U155 Rainbow Writer/Demo Creator
- U158 Trilogy back up disk/Copy compilation
- U160 Delta Crew Virus Killers/Compilation
- U161 Mandelbrot Animation V1.2
- U162 IBM PC Emulator/2 Disks
- U163 Typing Tutor
- U164 ABPD Comms Pack/NCComm and JRComm
- U165 Door to Door/Route planner
- U175 TSB Vector Designer V1.1
- U176 Vector Ball Editor V1.0
- U177 RSI Demo Maker Music Disk 1
- U178 RSI Demo Maker Music Disk 2
- U180 RSI Demo Maker Utility Disk
- U218 TV Graphics/Video Graphics Clip-Art
- U219 TV Fonts/Video Fonts Clip Art
- U220 ClipArt for DTP

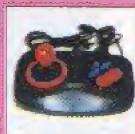
HARDWARE



QUICKSHOT PYPHON 1 TURBO III £9.99

Features

Ergonomical Design
High Speed Auto fire Capability
4 foot cable
4 position operating mode selector
Multi System Joystick



QUICKSHOT MAVERICK 1M £11.99

Features

Revolutionary New Design
Multi System
2 Fire Buttons
High Speed Auto Fire Option
6 Deluxe Micro Switches
2 Six foot cables for 1/2 player selection



QUICKSHOT FLIGHTGRIP 1 £9.79

Features

Multi System
2 Fire Buttons
High Speed Autofire Selector
4 Foot Cable
8 Direction Thumb Control Pad.



KONIX NAVIGATOR £13.99

Features

Ergonomical Design
Solid Steel Shaft
Fully Micro Switched
Amiga, Atari, MSX Compatible
Autofire



KONIX SPEED KING £10.99

Features

Fully Microswitched
Fits your hand to give natural grip
Solid Steel Shaft
On/Off Autofire switch
Amiga, Atari, Amstrad, MSX compatible.



COMPETITION PRO 5000 £7.99

Features

Robust Steel Shaft
Fully Microswitched
Rubber Return
Dual Fire Buttons
1.5M Cable



ZIP STICK SUPER PRO £11.99

Features

12 Month Guarantee
Steel Shaft
A.B.S. Case
Microswitched
Triple Fire Action
High Speed Autofire



ACCESSORIES

Deluxe Mousemat £2.99
Amiga 500 Dustcover £2.99
40 Cap Storage Box £4.99
80 Cap Storage Box £5.99
120 Cap Storage Box £6.99
3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit £2.49



1/2 MEG UPGRADE CARD

Features

16 Chip Configuration
Socketed Chips
High Quality PCB
Direct Replacement for 501 unit
Non Clock version £24.99
Clock Version £28.99

SPECIAL OFFER

10 QUALITY
BRANDED BLANK DISKS
135 TPI INC LABELS
£4.99 + p&p

HOW TO ORDER

Cheques & PO's

Payable to ABPD.

Send order

requirements and your
name and address to:

ABPD

Dept GX32
45A Alma Road,
St. Albans,
Herts AL1 3BJ
Telephone:
0727 833363

PD disks: UK add 50p to total
order, Europe add £1.00 and
World add £2.00

Hardware & Accessories: UK
add £2.95 to total order, Europe
add £4.95 and World add £6.95.

Personal callers
welcome



Strike Fleet

SCENARIO: TO HOPPING UP

MISSION: SEEK AND DESTROY ENEMY SHIPS AND SURFACE VESSELS BEFORE THEY MOVE IT TO THE BOTTLE NEAR REFUELING DEPOT.

ENEMY ATTACK SHIPS OF SURFACE COMBATANT

COMMENTS: SPREAD OUT THE SITES.

Before you leave port, you must decide on which mission to attempt. There are 14 in total, ranging from a simple patrol in the Mediterranean to a full scale war in the Gulf.



Whenever fighting breaks out anywhere around the world the media and news reports always concentrate on the land and air offensives that take place. This may make you think that these are the most important aspects of any confrontation, but in reality the result of the Naval engagement can decide the outcome of any war.

There is a reason for this. If the cargo vessels containing ammunition and other supplies cannot reach the battlefield where the troops are fighting the offensive will slow down

and eventually grind to a halt. Without bullets and weapons you can't fight the enemy!

In Strike Fleet you take on the role of a Naval Task Force Commander. At your disposal are the best ships in the British Navy and you must take them into a war zone and take control of the sea. You are responsible for completing the mission that has been assigned to you, be it merely a simple patrol or a full scale war.

BIG DECISION

After reading the mission briefing for the war zone you must enter, it is time to organise a task force to command. The total number of vessels at your disposal is defined by the scenario but you can make your choice from a total of ten different ship classes.

These range from the relatively small Pegasus Hydrofoil to the massive Triconderoga. The mix of ships that you decide upon is left up to you but the correct decision will make you task much easier.

GENERAL QUARTERS

Once out into the open seas, you are on your own. Radar and sonar reports provide you with information regarding nearby ships and using your maps and charts it is possible to locate the enemy and plan your attacks against them.

Your own helicopters can be

AT THE HELM OF YOUR OWN WARSHIP

COMMAND
A.BURKE ARL-DOG

SPEED FULL

VESSEL ID: The ship's name and class.

A.RL-D

SPEED FULL

STATUS REST

SPEED: Click here and shout out "full speed ahead" in your best Captain's voice.

STATUS: Go to general quarters of full alert.

DAMAGE

DAMAGE: A big hole in your hull doesn't help your buoyancy.

**BEARING 045°
RANGE 1000M
HEADING 180°
SPEED 24 KTS**

D.JAMES DDP-FFG

COMMAND
A.BURKE ARL-DOG

SPEED FULL

STATUS REST

IMAGE

**RADAR
PRS
DISP RAD**

RAN 16

HELM BELT

LOCK DEPTH

TIME 17:17:00

COMPASS: Never Eat Shredded Wheat and all that stuff.

WEAPONS: From your cannon to Phalanx missiles it's all here.

RADAR AND SONAR: All of the info collected by your sensors is displayed here.

RADAR AND SONAR: All of the info collected by your sensors is displayed here.

RADAR AND SONAR: All of the info collected by your sensors is displayed here.



The smoke on the horizon marks the spot of a sinking enemy ship. Advanced weaponry allows you to destroy craft that you cannot even see, let alone aim at!

launched and sent to form a perimeter which will encompass your task force.

The vigilance that they keep provides a constant watch on the immediate area, both above and below water. With this additional protection it is extremely difficult for an enemy craft, including submarines, in order to set up an ambush.

BATTLE STATIONS

After pinpointing the enemy positions you must devise a plan to neutralise them. Helicopters prove their worth once again at this stage of the action.

Using advanced targeting devices and laser guided weapons it is possible to destroy targets that your ships cannot even see. A helicopter can be sent to patrol miles in front of your ships and, with a carbon laser, it can "illuminate" any targets encountered.

It is then a simple matter to launch a missile from one of your ships and it will follow the laser towards the target. Using this and other more sophisticated techniques you can score kills without endangering your own ships.

**OVERALL SCORE
79%**



Even with piles of missiles and rockets some ship get too close for comfort. You only choice is to take aim and blast the wheelers with your deck cannon (which can fire bullets that are five inches in diameter!).



Once you have decided upon a mission, you must prepare your fleet. You can choose from hydrofoil attack ships to large cruisers. Each has different capabilities that will greatly affect effectiveness in battle.



**FLEET MAP
SCALE 1:920**
- TIME HOLD
- TIMER ON/OFF

**BRIDGE
ORDERS**



The smoke on the horizon marks the spot of a sinking enemy ship. Advanced weaponry allows you to destroy craft that you cannot even see, let alone aim at!



A LIFE ON THE OCEAN WAVES

Having your own warship to command can be pretty exciting but the problem with joining the real Navy is that the enemy wants to kill you. Strike Fleet allows you to experience all the excitement of warfare without the danger of being blown into little pieces. What is even more amazing is that we are giving you a chance to get a copy for free. All you have to do is answer the question below.

Until recently, the cavitation effects of Russian propellers were far worse than those of the equivalent western ships. That is until a certain company sold them a machine that cured the problem (meaning our sonar cannot detect their warships as easily). You have to tell us which company sold the machine to the Russians. Send your entry to:

Strike Fleet Competition,
Amiga Action, Europress
Interactive Ltd, Europa House,
Adlington Park, Macclesfield,
Cheshire, SK10 4NP.

ACTION INFO

STRIKE FLEET
ELECTRONIC ARTS £25.99
TEAM: LUCAS ARTS



Modern Naval warfare is, to say the least, incredibly complicated and to even contemplate fitting it all into a computer game gives me a massive headache. However, in this case it seems to have been well done. Although many parts have been simplified to a great degree, the gameplay is still of remarkably high quality. I would only question the long term variety. As expected, the controls, graphics and sound are all good. Strike Fleet is a good strategic game that is definitely recommended for those of you who would like to acquire a taste for a life on the ocean waves.

LEAGUE RATING

22 MAGIC FLY

23 STRIKE FLEET

24 STARFLIGHT

ARCADE STRATEGY



Incantations can be achieved by standing next to a pentacle. Here, you summon a Lord to your aid. As your experience grows, you'll be able to invoke more powerful characters.



On the war ravaged grasslands, you are deep in conflict. While your magicians cast fireballs from the rear, you send in the Hydra and Cyclops to deal with them, mercilessly.



T'was a grim day when the skies blackened and the clouds descended to hug the higher mountains of Celtica.

The only relief came when the graphic artist announced: "Change the palette colour and make it a cheery blue!" In fact, Celtica appears, from the outside, to be quite a scenic, peaceful land.

But on closer examination, you'll soon realise the truth – you'll become

aware that there is a war raging within the many islands. A war between good and evil.

FEUD AND FAR BETWEEN

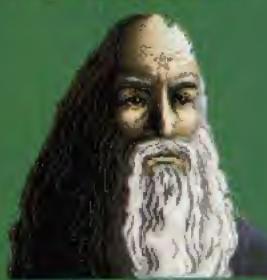
Eskel represents Good, while Sogrom represents the society of very silly names with an evil ring to them. Their objective is to conquer the magical lands of Celtica for their own cause. Ubi Soft have generously decided to involve you in this deadly feud by designating you as Eskel, symbol of Good and leader of mythological armies.

Search through the island you are currently on for enemy characters. Kill them and Sogrom to free the island. Not one to die easily, Sogrom will re-appear on another island. Consequently, you must chase him all around Celtica, freeing all the islands, and eventually vanquishing all traces of evil.

Celtic Legends is fully mouse controlled. You are presented with an



THE MANAGER



HYDRA
Has a burning passion to succeed. Unfortunately, this shows when he opens his mouth and breathes.



KOBAL
No attack can cut through him, because if it does, he attacks back – cutting from ear to ear.



LORD
Whenever beaten, he just reminds people of his rank and things then tend to sort themselves out.



MAGICIAN
The way he weaves about in midfield is really fantastic. Magic to watch! Duck – here comes a fireball!



GORLIN
Small but very nippy. The perfect striker as he can quickly duck under legs to push forward.



SORCEROR
The Sorceror. He's so dedicated to his job, he always leaves his arms outspread.



TROLL
A long member of the 'club'. That is, as long as he carries a club with him, purley as a symbol of his loyalty.



WOLFEN
He's never hidden his distaste of a roaring crowd. "It makes me sound rather feeble," he complains.



SNAKE
Excellent ability in midfield. He snakes his way through to the forward line with consummate ease.



ESKEL
The most popular player manager in the business. You can't really argue with his line up!



CYCLOPS
He has only one vision – to go for goal. Adopt the tactic of bash first, "Ug" for a while later.

island which is blessed with varying terrain. Your armies are denoted by a coloured diamond as are the enemy's. With the limited number of turns you are given (remembering that mountains, marshes, forests and other annoying geographical features slow you down), you must decide upon whether to reinforce your armies, attack nearby foes, or venture into the wilderness as part of a long-term strategy.

MAGIC REWARDS

Fortunately, you are given a base in the form of a castle. Here, you will find a magic pentacle which will increase your Magic Points at the end of every turn.

It also allows you to invoke extra characters which you can order about. The number of people on your side determines what bonus Magic Points you should receive.

And what are Magic Points for? Yourself and some members of your parties are magic users. This allows you to cast a selection of spells at your enemies when in combat, such as fireballs, a blood-sucking Vampirisation spell, disease inducing Contagious spell, and so forth. The more powerful the spell, the more Magic Points it costs you.

Should two opposing armies meet, a close-up of the area of conflict appears. The two armies face each other with each warfaring body having its own characteristics, displayed by moving the cursor over

the person and interpreting the figures to the left of the screen.

These include Dexterity (the percentage of luck that a unit has to hit a target with weapon or spell), Force (determines amount of damage), Actions (indicates how far you can move on your turn), Experience (increases with killings which, consequently, improves your other attributes), Magic Level (signifies which spells you are able to execute), Life Points (a stamina measure that decreases each time you sustain damage. If it reaches zero, you're dead!).

MOVE ANY MOUNTAIN

In combat, you are given noticeable advantages over the enemy by attacking from elevated positions, because spells cannot be cast past trees, mountains and other large physical obstructions. If Eskel should ever be slain, your game is over and you have to begin on the island you've just attempted to overrun, again.

For the ultimate in defence and offence, you are able to construct a fortress – for a price of 2000 Magic Points, but that's a lot!

With many battles to fight through in the future, it might be worth saving your magic and investing in the formidable building.

Always think tactics, but even more importantly, value each life as preciously as your own if you want to stand any chance of defeating Sogrom and his hordes of evil minions.

OVERALL SCORE
91%



You can't walk over, or cast spells through, areas that are occupied by mountains. This does mean, however, that they can be used as shields and aren't just obstacles.



ACTION INFO

CELTIC LEGENDS

UBI SOFT £30.99

TEAM: F. GAULBAIRE



Overwhelmingly addictive and fantastic fun to play, Celtic Legends demonstrates how strategy games can support attractive graphics and sound yet still maintain their appeal and depth. Admittedly, Celtic Legends isn't highly sophisticated but the fact that you can quickly ease yourself into the game is an important positive factor. The game is very demanding and will satisfy most strategists' needs, both beginners and veterans. To finish on a note of advice: get some sleep before you boot up the game as you won't want to leave it alone once you begin playing this one or two player wonder!

Alan

LEAGUE RATING

6 SUPREMACY

7 CELTIC LEGANDS

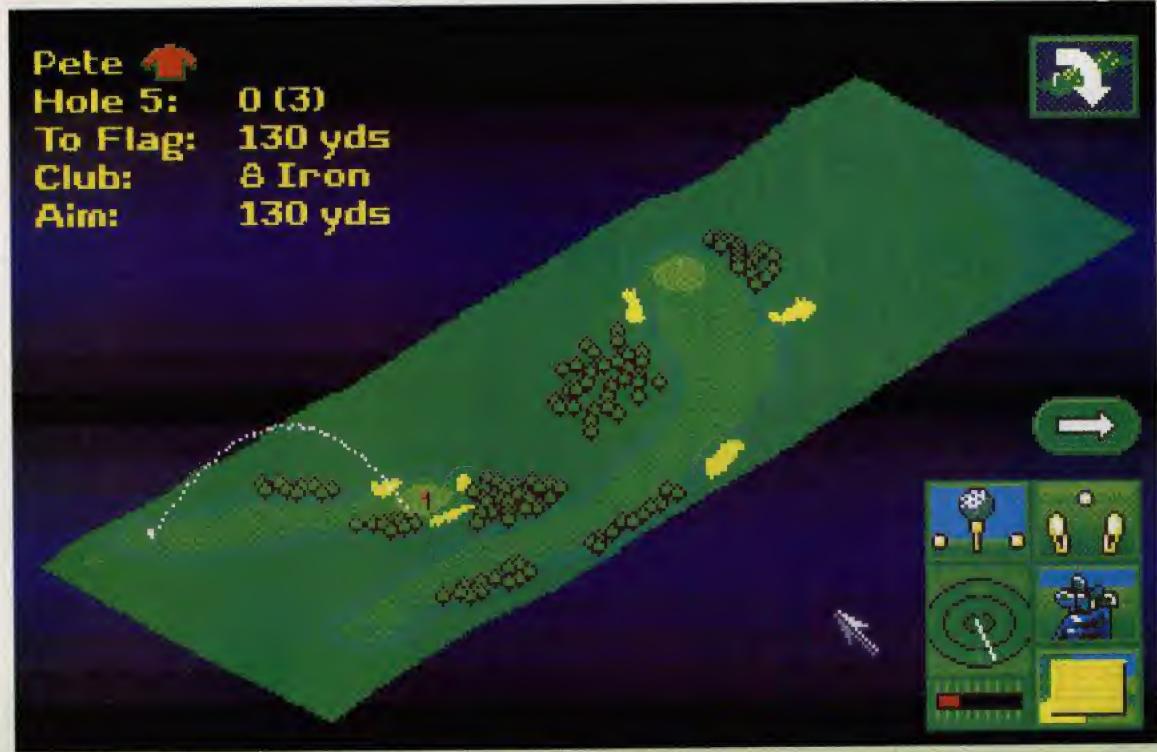
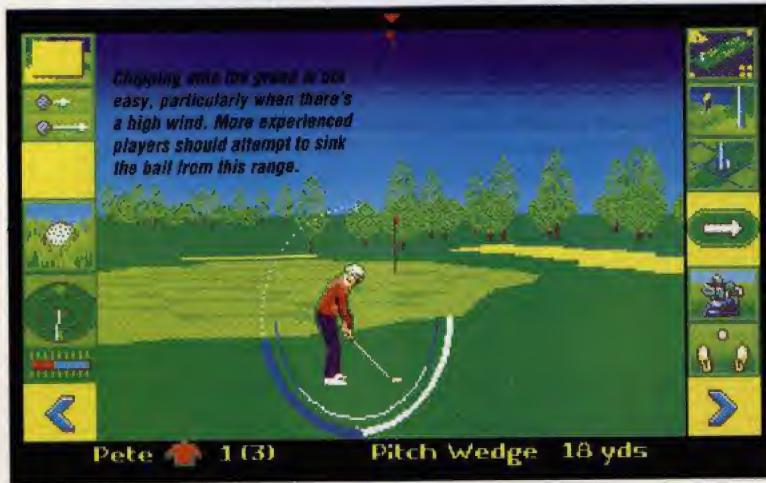
8 BANDIT KINGS CHINA

STRATEGY

A STEP BY STEP GUIDE TO BECOMING A LEGEND



- 1) Access information regarding specific individuals, such as their magic level, dexterity level, and so forth.
- 2) Zoom in to a particular area where you can closely view a battlefield or examine the surroundings more meticulously.
- 3) Order troops to various locations. Click on the icon followed by the army, and then click where you want to move your force.
- 4) Divide your army. You can determine how to split them and then where each of your new legions should move to.
- 5) Build a fortress on the area you designate. However, this will cost you 2000 Magic Points, so think wisely before you rush into any construction.
- 6) Return to the initial menu screen. Once there, you can restart the game – very useful if you're losing!
- 7) Click on this icon to indicate that you are ending your turn. Now the other player can begin his moves.
- 8) The map of the island with army positions highlighted as well as castles.
- 9) The area of the island that you are currently taking an active part in.
- 10) Moving armies are portrayed with an eagle over their heads so you can easily determine who are under relocation orders and who are presently still.
- 11) The top figure is the number of Magic Points available to player one and likewise for the bottom bar which concerns player two (the human or computer).



(Above) The isometric map displays the hole you are about to play and the nearest hole to that one. Adjusting the direction in which the ball travels is a simple matter of clicking the mouse anywhere on the course. The direction of your shot can be finely tuned just before you take your shot.

(Below) To successfully remove the ball from a sand trap you must hit the ball as straight and as firmly as possible. A bad shot may only move the ball a couple of inches.



Ever since Access Software developed Leaderboard on the C64 over five years ago, the basic format of Golf simulations has changed very little. PGA Tour Golf is still out in front, despite the fact that the playability isn't greatly superior to that of Leaderboard. The sheer simplicity of Leaderboard

ensures its steady popularity among many Amiga enthusiasts.

Never ones to miss out on a simulation opportunity, Microprose have attempted to take this surprisingly popular theme one step further by adding an extra dimension. The documentation provided with Microprose Golf correctly states that it's impossible to judge the accuracy of a shot on a 2D screen because

the ball cannot be seen clearly once it has been hit.

However, I felt that the changing viewpoint provided in PGA Tour Golf overcame this tricky problem quite nicely. Anyway, on with the review of the aptly named Microprose Golf.

MATCHPLAY GOLF

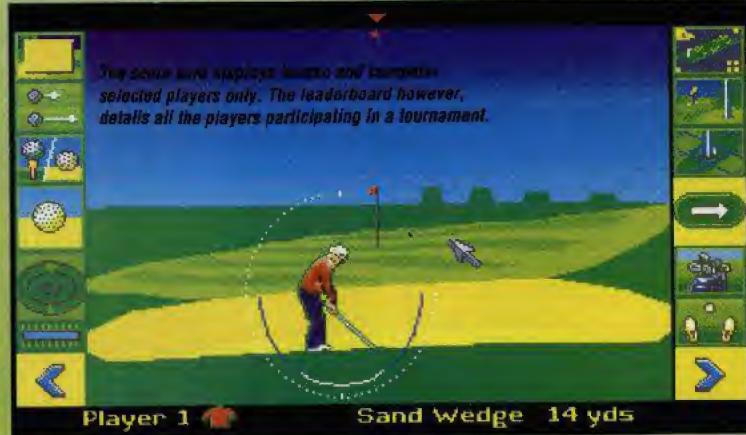
Before a shot can be taken, the type of game and the number of players must be decided. Beginners to the game may wish to grasp the basics of the game on either the driving range or the practice green. The ambitious however, will no doubt relish the chance to move straight into a full tournament.

A plethora of playing options are available ranging from 72 hole tournaments to simple human versus human encounters. Unfortunately, we haven't got the capacity to describe each tournament in full. The 100 page manual supplied with Microprose Golf gives an accurate run down of each.

A maximum of four players can participate in the majority of competitions. Firstly, you'll be asked to enter the human player's name then decide whether to play with a handicap or at novice level. The differences between the two skill levels become apparent once the match starts, therefore we'll detail those later.

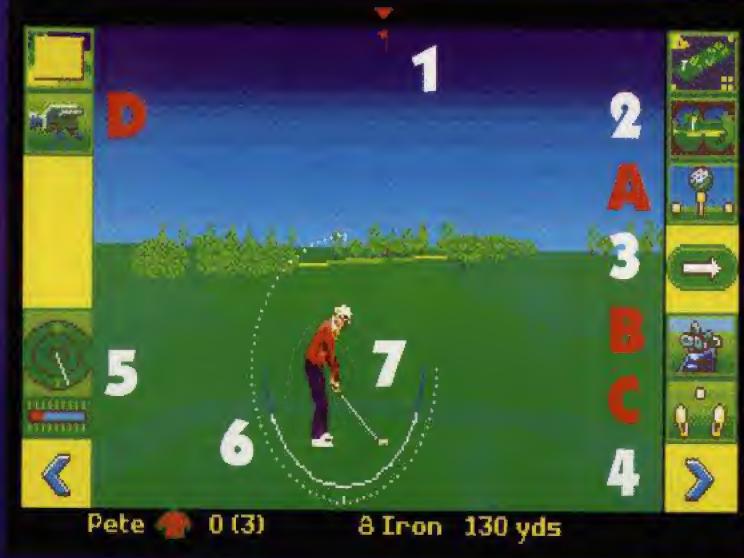
You'll then be prompted to insert a course disk with a view to selecting a course. Six courses are supplied altogether, spread over two disks.

THOUGHT TRAIN CHALLENGE		
Round 1 (1)		
1 William Blake	-1	1
2 Edouard Manet	L	6
David Hockney	L	2
Pete	L	1
5 Da Vinci	+1	6
Frans Hals	+1	5
Paul Cezanne	+1	4
Edward Degas	+1	4
Pablo Picasso	+1	2
10 Ku K'ai-chi	+2	5
F. Goya	+2	3
12 S. Botticelli	+3	3



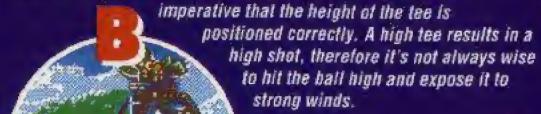
- 1) Displays the flag position.
- 2) Takes you on a quick journey around the course.
- 3) Proceed icon/take shot.
- 4) Fine direction adjustment.
- 5) Wind indicator displaying strength and direction.
- 6) The outer circle of the swingometer determines shot power.
- 7) The swingometer's inner circle determines hook and slice.

GET INTO THE SWING OF THINGS

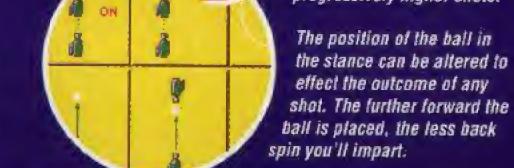


Even though the game is played in 3D, five different camera positions are provided for your experience. Whenever you are looking at a shot view you will have the option to change the position of each of the camera viewpoints. It's even possible to follow the ball all the way down the fairway.

Driving is one of Golf's most important shots. A good drive can lead to a dramatic reduction in your score. Therefore, it's imperative that the height of the tee is positioned correctly. A high tee results in a high shot, therefore it's not always wise to hit the ball high and expose it to strong winds.



17 clubs are available altogether, yet only 14 can be carried at any one time. You must always carry a putter. Woods should be used for gaining yardage, while irons are ideal for chipping the ball and gaining considerable distance. The angle of loft increases through the set enabling progressively higher shots.



The position of the ball in the stance can be altered to effect the outcome of any shot. The further forward the ball is placed, the less back spin you'll impart.

C



Microprose Golf

The courses supplied are the figment of a very wild and vivid imagination and even the likes of Ian Woosnam and Nick Faldo may struggle if asked to participate.

TEeing OFF

The match can now effectively begin. An isometric view of the current hole is displayed which can be rotated through 90 degrees. Both the tee position and flag are clearly highlighted along with an abundance of information relating to the player, hole and potential of the selected club. A white line extends from the base of the ball and this represents the path which the ball should take if it is struck perfectly.

At the bottom of the isometric display window there are a number of selectable icons which allow you to measure the wind, alter your stance, select a club and even alter both the height and position of the tee. Thankfully, it's not imperative to alter all of these until you're entirely comfortable with the basics, as the computer will handle this side of things to a certain degree.

The screen will now switch to display the main viewing window. At

this stage the camera is positioned behind the golfer, but this can be altered once the shot is taken or used to follow the ball in 3D down the fairway! All the usual hole and player information is displayed. Once that you've made any final adjustments to your direction, you're ready to take the shot.



FORE!

In true Golf simulation style, a swingometer system is employed. This comprises of two circular lines around the golfer. The outer circle determines shot strength, while the inner circle governs the amount of hook or slice you impart on the ball.

Putting is an extremely tricky affair. An isometric grid is portrayed over the green which highlights slopes and discrepancies. All you need to do is stop an advancing red bar when the correct power marker is reached. While this marker is determined by the computer, it is only based on a flat and even green. So you have to compensate for any bumps yourself in order to sink the ball.



Golf games always tend to work extremely well on the home computer format and this effort from Microprose is no exception. Typically, no minor detail is overlooked and there's a wealth of statistics and enough course data to keep any ardent sports simulation fan more than happy. Having said this, I still prefer PGA Tour Golf for its simplistic playability and true competition stats. Microprose Golf however, is a technically impressive addition to the range that'll no doubt keep many a family exceedingly happy this Boxing day.

LEAGUE RATING

7 PGA TOUR GOLF

8 MICROPROSE GOLF

9 TENNIS CUP

SPORTS SIMULATION

ANALOGIC	Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd	Telephone Mon - Sat 9am to 7pm Tel: (081) 546 9575 Telex/Fax: (081) 541 4671
ANALOGIC	152 Latchmere Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5TU	
ANALOGIC		
AMIGA A500 REPAIRS Without Diagnostic Fees		£50.00
We pick up faulty computers from your premises for only £5 + VAT		
Amiga A500 Cartoon Classics pack including 1 meg RAM	£359.00	
DISK DRIVES		
3.5" Sony Internal drive (1 meg)	£49.95	
3.5" External drive (1 meg)	£59.95	
ACCESSORIES		
512K RAM + clock	£29.95	
Amiga/Atari mouse	£19.95	
PHILLIPS MONITORS		
Model 2331 High quality medium res. colour monitor with remote control TV	£239.00	
Model 3332 As above + Teletext	£269.00	
Model CM8833 Mk II + Monitor cable	£234.95	
Protar Hard Drives	Please call for prices	
★ All prices include VAT and NEXT DAY DELIVERY		
★ Please call for other Commodore products		

0782 201030

FICTION FACTORY

MAIL ORDER

Unit 17, West Precinct, (Bus Station), Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. ST1 1RJ

AMIGA

WWF	16.99
SIMPSONS	16.99
AGONY	17.99
KNIGHTMARE	18.99
MOONSTONE	19.99
MICROPROSE GOLF	23.99
HEIMDALL	22.99
FIRST SAMURAI	17.99
TURTLES ARCADE	17.99
REALMS	20.99
CISCO HEAT	17.99
SUSPICIOUS CARGO	16.99
LEANDER	19.99
ROBOCOD	16.99
DEUTEROS	17.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	23.99
HOME ALONE	17.99
LORD OF THE RINGS	17.99
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS)	17.99
ALIEN BREED	16.99
HUDSON HAWK	17.99
4D SPORTS BOXING	16.99
SILENT SERVICE 2	23.99
BLUES BROTHERS	17.99
BABY JO	17.99
STRIP POKER DELUXE 2	16.99
MEDIEVAL WARRIORS	16.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	23.99
PGA TOUR GOLF	16.50
BARDS TALE 3	16.50

AMIGA BUDGET

STARGLIDER 2	6.99
ONSLAUGHT	6.99
BLOODWYCH	6.99
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	6.99
XENON 2	6.99
SPEEDBALL	6.99
AUSTERLITZ	6.99
3D POOL	6.99
ROCKET RANGER	6.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	6.99
SINBAD	6.99
INFESTATION	5.99
NITRO	5.99
BLOOD MONEY	5.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	5.99
BAAL	5.99
BALLISTIX	5.99
STRYX	5.99
NEVERMIND	5.99
BUBBLE BOBBLE	5.99
HEAD OVER HEELS	5.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	5.99
GHOSTBUSTERS 2	5.99
R-TYPE	5.99
CALIFORNIA GAMES	5.99
NEW ZEALAND STORY	5.99
LOMBARD RALLY	5.99
STUNT CAR RACER	5.99
GAMES SUMMER EDITION	5.99
X-OUT	5.99

10 3.5" BLANK DISKS + LABELS £5.99

COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND FANTASY ROLE PLAY CATALOGUE £1.00

A LARGE SELECTION OF JOYSTICKS. PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

**AFTER HOURS NUMBERS
(0782) 267273**

from 6pm-10pm and weekends

Please make all cheques, P.O.'s payable to "FICTION FACTORY (Mail Order)"
No extra charges - what you see is what you pay





<p>A.J.P.D.L. 17 WATSON AVENUE ST ALBANS HERTS AL3 5HP DEP A</p>	<p>85p</p>	<p>PER DISK INCLUDING P&P</p>	<p>Make Cheques and Postal Orders payable to A.J.P.D.L. and send them to: 17 WATSON AVENUE, ST ALBANS, HERTS AL3 5HP</p>
<p>DEMOS</p> <p>D001 Classic Demos D002 Stealthy 2 D003 Fleet Manoeuvres D004 Iraq Demo D005 Naughty Slideshow d1 D006 Naughty Slideshow d2 D007 Safe Sex D008 Iron Maiden D009 Lotus Car Chase D010 Robocop 2 Slideshow D011 Naughty Cartoons D012 Robocop 15 seconds D013 Total Recall D014 Evil Dead D015 Alternative Neighbours (X)</p>	<p>GAMES</p> <p>G001 Missile Command G002 Pontoon G003 Risk G004 Star Trek d1 G005 Star Trek d2 G006 3d Tetris G007 Tetris G008 Pak Man 81 G009 Monopoly G010 Games Galore G011 Chess G012 Games Disc G013 Flaschbier G014 Video Tennis D015 Holy Grail</p>	<p>MUSIC</p> <p>M001 Debbie Gibson – Electric Youth d1 M002 Debbie Gibson – Electric Youth d2 M003 Madonna – Spanky M004 Petshop Boys – Always On My Mind M005 Jean M Jarre–Docklands M006 Music Invasion 2 M007 Betty Boo d1 M008 Betty Boo d2 M009 Madonna – Vogue M010 Batdance Megamix M011 Madonna – Like A Virgin M012 Eve Of The War M013 Yellow Megamix M014 Queen – Flash d1 M015 Queen – Flash d2 M016 Loadsamoney Rap M017 Pet Shop Boys M018 Jean M Jarre – Live M019 Genesis M020 Sam Fox (X) M021 Queen and Black Box M022 Dire Straits M023 Bomb The Base</p>	<p>UTILITIES</p> <p>U001 Master Virus Killer U002 Mega Utility Disc U003 Amibase U004 Qbase U005 Spreadsheet U006 Journal U007 Text Plus U008 CLI Tutor U009 ZX Spectrum Emulator U010 Commodore 64 Emulator U011 Dark Star U012 Game Music Creator U013 Sun Dragon Utils U014 D Copy U015 Zodiac Compactors U016 Digi Tech Utils U017 Wiz Base U018 C-Light U019 Jazz Bench U020 Noise Tracker U021 Biorhythms U022 North Sea 1.3 U023 M-Cad</p>
<p>Free Catalogue with every order. No Minimum Order. VIRUS FREE Orders despatched within 24 hours of receipt of Order. If you cannot see the disc you are looking for, send us details and we will get it for you for no extra charge.</p>			

We Must be Mad

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you The Best Disks at most Competitive Prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS FROM **.31p** INC VAT + LABELS For Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @33p each; 250+@30p each; 500+@29p each.
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p
3.5" DSHD65p
5.25" DSDD21p
5.25" DSHD36p

100 Capacity Disk Box.....	4.25	50 Capacity Disk Box.....	3.50
Mouse Pockets.....	1.75	Mouse Mat.....	2.25
Printer Stand	4.25	Amiga/Atari Dust cover	2.50
Posso Box.....	15.95	3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit.....	1.95
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock			24.95
Amiga/Atari External Drive.....			54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER
200 3.5" DSDD Disks + 2 x 100 Cap Boxes 66.95

Please add £3.35 p&p/next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept. AMA) TELESALES HOTLINE 0782 212970

DIAL-A-TIP

CHEATS, TIPS AND GAME SOLUTIONS

CHEATS GALORE	0891 101 234
FROM IRELAND DIAL	03000 212 44
MEGATIP GAMESLINE	0891 299 388
AMIGA HOTLINE	0891 299 385
AMIGA GAMETIPS	0891 299 386
COMPUTER FUNLINE	0891 299 399

HELPLINES

SHADOW OF THE BEAST I & II	0891 442 022
FIRST SAMURAI	0891 445 926
THE IMMORTAL	0891 445 928
LAST NINJA III	0891 445 920
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	0891 442 030
MAGIC POCKETS/RODLAND	0891 445 928

FOR FULL INFORMATION ON OUR OTHER CHEATS & HELPLINES RING
0891 445 904

ALL SERVICES UPDATED WEEKLY

**Proprietor : J. Wright, P.O. Box 54,
Southwest Manchester. M15 4LS**

Calls cost 36p/min 'cheap' rate, 48p/min other times

POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

Select any 3 titles valued £7.99 or less and you pay only £20

SOFTWARE

We stock all the latest and currently available titles which we offer at

30% OFF

Recommended Retail Prices

GAMES

3D Construction Kit	32.99	Rambo III	6.99	World Atlas	44.99
3D Pool	7.99	Red Dangerous	7.99	SERIOUS	
Advanced Fruit Machine Sim	7.99	Heathcliff	6.99	VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Aftersunner	6.99	Robbot Y	4.99	Photon Video (Cgi Animator)	14.99
Alien Beast	6.99	Pocket Ranger	7.99	Deluxe Video II	50.99
Amity	6.99	Ruff 'n' Ready	6.99	Hyperbook	49.99
Amheads	9.99	Scoby Doo & Scrappy Doo	6.99	WORDPROCESSING	
Baal	6.99	Shadow of the Beast	6.99	Scrabble Platinum	39.99
Balance of Power	6.99	Sherman M4	6.99	Kindwords 2	39.99
Ballistix	6.99	Shinobi	6.99	Word Excellence	59.99
Barbarian (Palace)	6.99	Shoot'em Up Construction Kit	12.99	Protext 4.2	74.99
Batman the Movie	6.99	Super Off Road Racer	6.99	Protex 5.0	109.99
Battlemaster	8.99	Super Scramble Simulator	6.99	PinWrite 3.1	99.99
The Bee	6.99	Swords of Twilight	7.99	Worworth	89.99
Blitzkrieg (1 Mb)	12.99	Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	12.99	Advantage	79.99
Blood Money	6.99	Thrill Time (compilation)	6.99	DIG Calc	28.99
Bright Clouds Football Fortunes	6.99	Thunderblade	9.99	DATA BASES	
Bubble Bobble	6.99	Titanic Blinky	6.99	Infotext	34.99
Budokan	6.99	TNT (compilation)	6.99	Superbase Personal 2	69.99
Cabal	6.99	Top Cat	7.99	Superbase Professional 4	189.99
Carrier Command	9.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	6.99	INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
Carve-Up	7.99	Turbo Turton	6.99	The Works Platinum	59.99
Centrefold Squares	7.99	Turnip	6.99	Gold Disk Office	109.99
Championship Run	6.99	U.S. Army II	12.99	OTP	
Chase HQ II	7.99	TV Sports Football	7.99	PageStream	149.99
Chuck Egg	7.99	Ultimate Ride	7.99	PageSetter 2.0	52.99
Crash Egg II	7.99	U.N. Squadron	7.99	Pro Page 1.3	99.99
Classic 4	5.99	Vigilante	6.99	Print Page 1	199.99
Colossus Chess X	7.99	Vindicators	6.99	Outline fonts	99.99
Conflict in Europe	7.00	Viz	6.99	Gold Disk Fonts 1-4	34.99
Conqueror	6.99	Wacky Darts	6.99	STRUCTURED CLIP ART	
Corporation & Mission Disk	12.99	Warhead	7.99	X-CAD 3D	209.99
Cyberball	6.99	Wheel of Fortune	6.99	Aegis Draw 2000	99.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	7.00	White Death (1 Mb)	12.99	ACCOUNTS	
Defender of the Crown	7.99	Wind Walker	7.99	Home Accounts	20.49
Deluxe Strip Poker	6.99	Winning Tactics	6.99	Personal Finance Manager	21.99
Dragon Breed	6.99	Wishbringer	6.99	APACHE	
Dragon Ninja	6.99	World Class Leaderboard	6.99	4D Professional	189.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99	World Cup Year 90 Compilation	9.99	4D - Professional	
Dragon Ninja	6.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Script 3DXL	84.99
Elite	14.99	Zork II or Zork III	12.99	Script Animate 4D	109.99
Enchanter	7.99	Zork II or Zork III	7.99	Deluxe Paint IV	59.99
Eswat	7.99	Zork II or Zork III	7.99	Deluxe Paint 3	39.99
European Superleague Soccer	12.99	Zork II or Zork III	7.99	Photon Paint	6.99
Exolon	4.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Deluxe Photolab	84.99
FA-10 Intercepter	12.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Spectracolor	57.99
Falcon Mission Vol 1	6.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Disney Animation Studio	74.99
Falcon World Dizzy	5.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
Fast Food Dizzy	5.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	4D - Professional	
Last Ninja	6.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Script 3DXL	
Answerback Junior	14.49	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Deluxe Paint Optimiser	
Answerback Senior	13.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Vista Professional	
Ass Football (Answerback facts)	7.49	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Scenery Generator	
Spelling (Answerback facts)	7.49	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Scenery Animator (8020 only)	
Better Maths (12-16)	16.49	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Real 3D Beginners	
Better Maths (over 8)	16.49	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Real 3D Professional/Turbo	
Computer Games	16.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	AMOS	32.00
Donald's Alphabet	16.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	AMOS 3D	20.49
Distant Suns (Astronomy)	32.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Devpac 2	40.99
Deep sky Objects	14.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	MUSIC	
Skymap Expansion	14.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Deluxe Music Const. Set	40.00
First Letters (Under 5)	6.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	Quartet	35.99
First Letters & Words	17.99	Zork II or Zork III	6.99	MasterSound sound sampler	29.99
Fun School 2 (2-6, 6-8, or 8+)	13.99	ZORK	6.99	MISCELLANEOUS	
Fun School 3 (4-6, 5-7, or 7+)	13.99	ZORK	6.99	AREXX	32.00
Game Set and Match	13.99	ZORK	6.99	BAD Disk Optimiser	34.99
Goofy's Railway	16.99	ZORK	6.99	CD ROM 4	20.99
Henrietta's Book of Spells	18.99	ZORK	6.99	Copy 2 Disk	35.99
Hooray for Henrietta (5-12)	16.99	ZORK	6.99	Dick Master	29.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	12.49	ZORK	6.99	Disk Master II	44.99
Kid Talk	17.99	ZORK	6.99	FACILL	24.99
Lets Spell at Home	13.99	ZORK	6.99	GB Route Plus (New Version)	54.99
Lets Spell at the Shops	13.99	ZORK	6.99	Icon Paint	8.99
Lets Spell and About	13.99	ZORK	6.99	Quarterback IV Disk Backup	49.99
Micro English	13.99	ZORK	6.99	Quarterback Tools	59.99
Micro French	13.99	ZORK	6.99	Byte 'N Back IV Disk Backup	18.99
Micro Maths	13.99	ZORK	6.99	HARDWARE	
Paint Me a Story	16.49	ZORK	6.99	Amiga 500 Basic	319
Pro! Hunts for Words	17.99	ZORK	6.99	Amiga Screen Gems 1Mb	379
Prot Looks Words	17.99	ZORK	6.99	Amiga 500 Plus Cartoon Classics	379
Prot Makes Sentences	17.99	ZORK	6.99	Amiga Class of 90's Pack	469
Prot Plays a New Game	17.99	ZORK	6.99	Amiga 1500 Including Monitor	869
Puzzles Book	13.99	ZORK	6.99	A1500 Monitor	846
Puzzles Book II	13.99	ZORK	6.99	A500 20MB Hard Drive	779
Puzzle Storybook	13.99	ZORK	6.99	A500 20MB Hard Drive+2MB RAM	359
Sesame Street Letters	13.99	ZORK	6.99	Amiga 32MB RAM+2MB RAM Pop.)	199
Sesame Street Numbers	13.99	ZORK	6.99	Curved 3.5" External Drive	65
The Famous Five	13.99	ZORK	6.99	Tyde 3.5" External Drive	29
Things to do with Numbers	13.99	ZORK	6.99	A500 512K Ram Upgrade(m/clock)	25
Things to do with Words	13.99	ZORK	6.99	A500 512K Ram Expansion	89
Three Bears	16.49	ZORK	6.99	Supra 500RX 8MB RAM (2Mb Pop.)	199
Weather Watcher	17.99	ZORK	6.99	Supra 500RX 8MB RAM (1Mb Pop.)	99

Proprietary : J. Wright, P.O. Box 54, Southwest Manchester. M15 4LS	0891 445 904	FOR FULL INFORMATION ON OUR OTHER CHEATS & HELPLINES RING ALL SERVICES UPDATED WEEKLY
Calls cost 36p/min 'cheap' rate, 48p/min other times		0891 445 904
PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.. SOME OFFERS ARE LIMITED SO ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT		Cheques/PO Orders to
POST HASTE, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH		POST HASTE, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH
TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm		TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm
(Answerphone outside normal hours)		(Answerphone outside normal hours)
Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear.		Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear.
Overseas orders add £2.00 postage		Overseas orders add £2.00 postage
VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome		VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome
National Mouse - Operation Stealth		National Mouse - Operation Stealth
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!		MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!



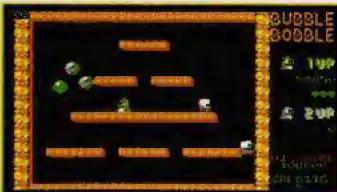
As Christmas is coming and the goose is getting fat, this is the Budget page and that's the end of that! So there you have it! Pete's been such a lazy slob lately that we gave him the budget page which will soon be a regular feature in Amiga Action. Here's just a taster (yum!) to whet your appetite, and we hope you're pretty thirsty for some hot, sizzling and scrummy woman, er budget games. So cast your eyes downwards and see just what delights Petey has in store for you. God bless you Petey and all who sail in you.



Budget

BUDGET SPECIAL

BUBBLE BOBBLE THE HIT SQUAD



890
BUDGET
RATING

7.99



Bubble Bobble was initially released around four years ago on most of the popular 8-bit formats.

At the time, there was nothing better and it still comfortably holds its own against many of the current releases.

You and, if you so desire, a team mate can take control of two cute dragons, incidentally named Bub and Bob who must battle their way through no less than 100 levels of chaos in search of their buxom, beautiful, beloved girlfriends.

The real aim of the game is to jump around the mass of platforms blowing bubbles and trapping every single one of the baddies in order to convert them into bonus objects.

If you've never been fortunate enough to play this game, buy it now. It's one of the most fun and addictive games that I've ever had the pleasure of playing and at this ridiculous price that can't be bad, can it?



BUDGET SPECIAL

POWER DRIFT THE HIT SQUAD



29
BUDGET
RATING

7.99



Power Drift in the arcades was OK. It looked good, it sounded pretty neat and surprisingly enough, it played reasonably well too. There's also no doubt that a game such as this relies on the speed of the hardware. And, I'm afraid the Amiga just ain't fast enough.

Taking control of a small manoeuvrable buggy, you must drive your way around 27 roller coaster-like circuits and attempt to leave the other competing buggies in your slipstream. If you fail to reach one of the checkpoints in a specified time limit the game ends.

Before I continue, I'd like to pass on my condolences to anybody who was stupid enough to buy this when it was over £20. If you haven't got it yet, don't buy it now because it's uncontrollable, it's impossible to tell what the hell's going on and it's a terrible waste of eight quid. Avoid this like you'd avoid Aids or the bubonic plague.



BUDGET SPECIAL

POPULOUS EA STAR PERFORMER



92
BUDGET
RATING

10.99



This particular re-release shouldn't require any introduction whatsoever, but for the sake of our heroes John McCarthy and Terry Waite I'll briefly detail the gameplay. You play the part of a God who commands a small party of dedicated followers.

The more followers you obtain and the greater their achievements, the more power you'll be given. Unfortunately though, it ain't all one way, because there's another God that wants his share of the cake.

Therefore, it's up to you to create a stronger following, attack the opposition using your massed forces and inflict a series of ecological disasters on his land in an attempt to rid the world of the opposition.

Anybody who plans to buy Populous 2 shouldn't bother with this, otherwise buy it right this moment because it's an excellent strategy game with thousands of lands to master.



BUDGET SPECIAL

BATMAN THE MOVIE THE HIT SQUAD



78
BUDGET
RATING

7.99



When Ocean gained the licensing rights to Batman - The Movie, it was about as surprising as a sub-zero temperature in the South Pole.

At first we all thought that it would just be a typical film tie-in, that is big name, but ever so bobbins game! But how wrong we all were.

A number of game reviewers got very excited, while others danced in the streets labelling it an all time classic.

So how does it compare to today's offerings? Well, actually very well indeed, particularly against other film tie-ins.

The graphics are good, it plays well and the impressive driving sequences are nothing short of superb.

With five different scenarios in this corker of a release, we're most definitely looking at one monkey that can still hang by its



Games Reviewed

BUDGET SPECIAL

TURRICAN KIXX



89
BUDGET RATING

7.99



Turrican 2 was never very different from the original Turrican, therefore if you don't own either of the games this will come as a very pleasant surprise to you.

Taking control of an awesome warrior, you must negotiate a large number of massive levels which are jam packed with ferocious adversaries, huge end-of-level guardians, platforms and a whole host of other exceedingly awkward obstacles.

Fortunately, you can collect a number of welcome weapon power-ups to make your life a little easier.

With super smooth, fifty frames a second screen update, animated backdrops, arcade quality sound FX and tremendous gameplay, you could do far worse than getting your grubby mitts on Turrican this Christmas.

Consider your begging letter to the old geezer himself, Santa Claus, well and truly written.



BUDGET SPECIAL

CHASE HQ THE HIT SQUAD



52
BUDGET RATING

7.99



Another arcade conversion from the Ocean stable which at the time received favourable reviews. Today, it looks very dated indeed, particularly when compared to Gremlin's superb Lotus Turbo Challenge 2. Taking the wheel of a high powered Porsche you and your partner must pursue a number of dangerous criminals, each of which drive speedy souped-up vehicles.

Taking a behind car perspective, the road and trackside obstacles are displayed in a somewhat dodgy 3D. Occasionally, the road forks (Outrun style) and you must decide which route to take in order to trace the crims.

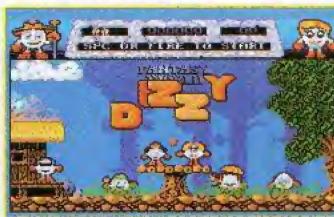
It all sounds very exciting, but unfortunately it's a bad conversion that fails to excite in any manner.

If I was you, I would save my cash for a little longer and buy Lotus 2, because it's streets ahead of this.



BUDGET SPECIAL

FANTASY WORLD DIZZY CODE MASTERS



82
BUDGET RATING

7.99



I have a confession to make. I must admit to having never played Treasure Island Dizzy, which is a bit of shame really because its sequel, Fantasy World Dizzy, is an extremely playable platform romp that takes me back to the good old days of 8-bit computing.

Playing the part of Dizzy, you must negotiate several levels of platform orientated mayhem solving puzzles and overcoming various characters.

Dizzy can do everything! Well, almost. He can run, jump and manipulate objects in such a manner that overcoming certain obstacles is easier than it looks.

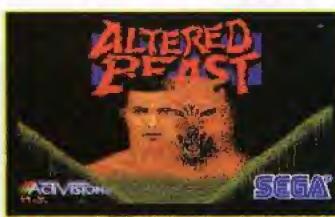
The cartoon style graphics are, to be absolutely honest, rather primitive, yet clearly represent the action.

The sound is jolly, yet most importantly, the game plays well and is a bundle of fun!



BUDGET SPECIAL

ALTERED BEAST THE HIT SQUAD



40
BUDGET RATING

7.99



The evil Lord of the Underworld, Nef, has risen from his pit to kidnap the beautiful Athena, daughter of Zeus, whoever he might be. Anyway, he's called upon you to rescue his daughter from the clutches of evil. If you succeed, he'll doubtlessly hand out huge sums of dosh.

This sets the scene for Altered Beast – another in the long line of tedious, horizontally scrolling beat'em-ups that has about as much sex appeal as a floating turd.

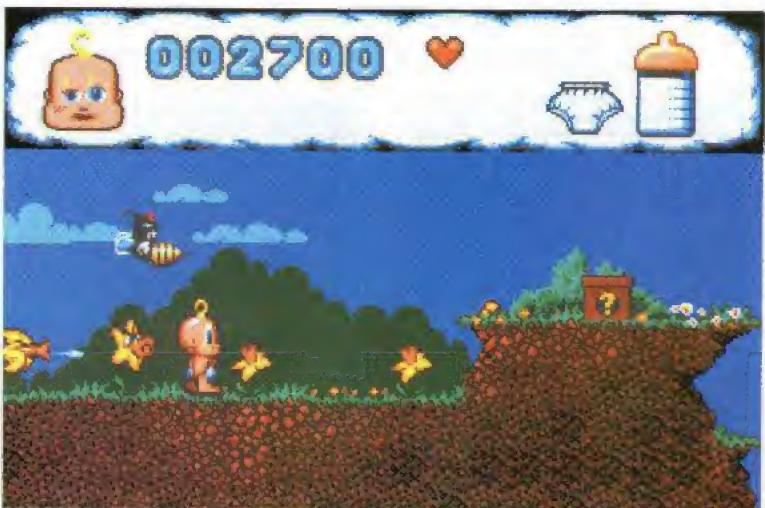
The aim of the game is to kick and punch your way through hundreds of fearsome enemies. The graphics are bland and at the best of times it's impossible to tell who's hitting who.

This is no more than a laborious beat'em-up that requires very little skill and plays like a brick.





There are plenty of sweets for Baby Jo to collect although some of them may be hidden in parcels that are balanced precariously against trees.



The flowers are lethal. If Baby Jo steps through them they will be crushed under foot, although they will soon recover and spit poison at our little hero.



Some of the areas may seem a little inaccessible at first, but where there's a will there's a way! The flowers can be used as stepping stones to negotiate chasms.

ANTICS IN THE BABY ZONE



Babies have been around for quite a long time. In fact, we've all been one at some time in our lives even though for some unknown reason we can never remember. Still, take it from us you were one, but if crapping in your nappy and puking over your mum were your idea of adventure you were nothing compared to Baby Jo.

He's willing to take on the whole world just to get back to the loving warmth of his mother.

With a storyline as sick as Baby Jo you may initially find yourself wanting to watch the cute little sucker burn and blub his eyes out, but once you take control of him you'll soon change your mind and will be egging him on to mummy with some of the foulest language ever thought up. So exactly how sickening is this storyline I hear you ask.

CUTESY LITTLE KID

Baby Jo's mum is obviously suffering from senile dementia because she's left our little cutsey in the woods all alone and seems to have forgotten about him completely. Fortunately, the little fellow is extremely resourceful and has a great sense of direction – he can smell mashed apple from miles away! Pretty useful actually because he's got a long way to go.

As tough as he may seem, Jo is just like any other baby – he cries when he is hurt, smiles when he finds his favourite things, screams when he gets burned, shows his satisfaction after a good meal, is sad when he falls and sucks his thumb when he's bored. The only things he doesn't do is pooh his nappy and throw up everywhere – thank God!

His main attributes are his ability to run very fast, jump very high, and

float casually to the ground when in the air. However, Jo is gonna need to muster all his abilities if he is to avoid the nasties of the countryside, such as killer wasps, rolling logs, egg laying birds, forest fires and poisonous caterpillars. None of these have much respect for the charming likkle billy!

THINGS THAT GO WAAAH!

Mother Nature has provided help for our sickeningly sweet hero. The Super Diaper gives Baby Jo super-speed and enables him to cross huge distances in a single bound, the Protective Cape is temporary but

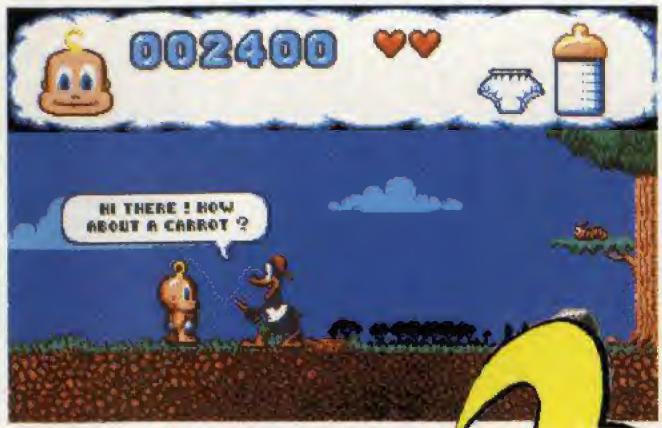


Fortunately, Jo can arm himself with weapons such as the rattle but only three of these can be held at once but each is useful for destroying the nasties such as the egg-laying bird.



A balloon provides access to those areas that can not normally be reached. By leaping on the string that hangs from the balloon, Baby Jo will be pulled up to the next level.





protects Jo from all harm, the Throwing Rattle equals five rattles that can be thrown against the enemy. It is effective against most but not all of them. There are plenty of other weapons and bonuses to collect but we're not going to tell you about them all, so there!

OFF YOU GO, BABY JO!

The action scrolls horizontally from right to left with Baby Jo positioned in the centre of the screen. Most of the action consists of platform leaping and the collecting of items, but certain weapons can be collected that add a bit of death and destruction to the plot – very nice indeed! Along the way there are plenty of food items to collect.

Although the dangers are many, the worst has to be the small fires that will roast Jo's bum to a cinder when touched. Most comforting to our hero is his milk. Guzzling the milk increases his energy. On emptying it, he smacks his lips and gives the thumb up – gawd bless him.



Super nappies are also very valuable to our bald headed babe in arms as they allow him to jump higher

(Left) At certain parts of each level, the duck will leap from the ground and offer his advice. Baby Jo must be cautious as not all of his advice is sound and he may throw Jo a red herring.

(Right) If Jo is hit several times his face will turn red and he'll begin to cry his eyes out. When he's burnt, his nappy catches fire and shoots him into the air.



Baby Jo

ACTION INFO

BABY JO
LORICIEL £25.99
TEAM: IMAGEX



Although you may think that Baby Jo is a game for younger players, it most certainly isn't. The action is pretty intense and will keep you wagging your stick for ages. The graphics are superb – Baby Jo being very nicely animated with some superb baby images. The sound effects are also of a very high standard, especially when Jo cries his heart out and screams when his nappy catches alight. Loriciel have come up with a game that is both cute in appearance while being extremely addictive and highly playable. With ingredients such as these you shouldn't miss out.

Steve

OVERALL SCORE
85%



Rex the dog is a real pain. He leaps around causing havoc. The only way for Jo to avoid him is to shoot him with a rattle or leap over him.



The lawnmower is also very unfriendly. It roams the garden chopping up anything in its path – including our hero.

LEAGUE RATING

15 BLUES BROTHERS

16 BABY JO

17 CHUCK ROCK

PLATFORM



103

AMIGA ACTION

The Lord of the Rings



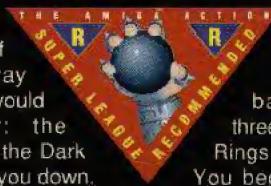
ROLEPLAYING



"One Ring to rule them all, one ring to find them. One Ring to bring them all and in the darkness bind them."

The verse inscribed on the One Ring is enough to strike fear into the hearts of the stoutest men of Middle-Earth. Even the bravest of warriors would shy away from the burden that it would bring to its owner: the knowledge that Sauron, the Dark Lord himself, is tracking you down.

However, it isn't a strong warrior, nor a powerful wizard that now



possesses the One Ring but a small Hobbit by the name of Frodo Baggins.

This burden was passed on to him by his uncle, Bilbo Baggins, many years ago and now the Dark Lord of Mordor is stirring again and the Ring must be destroyed before he can acquire it. It must be cast into the fires of Mount Doom at the very heart of the dark land of Mordor where it will finally be lost forever.

This is Frodo's quest and you must aid him.

The game is based on the first of the three books in the Lord of the Rings trilogy by J.R.R. Tolkien. You begin your adventure in a sleepy village called the Shire, standing outside the door of Bag End

to be precise. Coming with you on the quest will be Pippin and Samwise.

FELLOWSHIP OF THE RING

Along the way you will also be able to recruit extra members into the Fellowship. All the main characters from the books are present including Merry, Gandalf, Bilbo, Elrond, and Aragorn to name just a few.

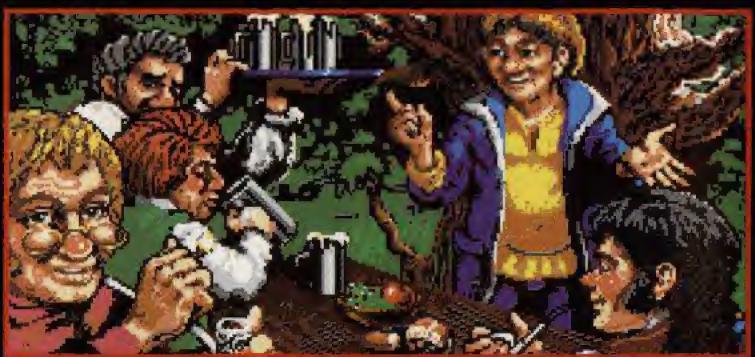
There are also plenty of lesser characters for you to interact with. They will provide you with valuable information and hints so listen carefully to what they say.

LANDS OF ELVES AND ORCS

The regions of Middle Earth that you will be exploring are mapped out in detail (right down to every house within the Shire) and, as you



This is where you start from, Bag End in the Shire. This was your home for many peaceful years but now you must leave and face the dangers that threaten from the land of Mordor.



Aaaarggh! It's a Ringwraith. Quick, run for your lives. The Nazgul are your most fearsome adversaries and their mere presence is enough to kill those of a nervous disposition.

possesses the One Ring but a small Hobbit by the name of Frodo Baggins.

This burden was passed on to him by his uncle, Bilbo Baggins, many years ago and now the Dark Lord of Mordor is stirring again and the Ring must be destroyed before he can acquire it. It must be cast into the fires of Mount Doom at the very heart of the dark land of Mordor where it will finally be lost forever.

This is Frodo's quest and you must aid him.

The game is based on the first of the three books in the Lord of the Rings trilogy by J.R.R. Tolkien. You begin your adventure in a sleepy village called the Shire, standing outside the door of Bag End



There are many smaller adventures for you to embark on during your quest. Completing them will usually confer a reward that will help on your missions.



- 1) ENERGY: As you take damage in combat this will be reduced.
- 2) PORTRAIT: The currently selected character, in this case it's Frodo.
- 3) COMBAT: If you are being beaten up this is the icon to click on.
- 4) MAGIC: Just say the word and watch the bad guy disappear in a ball of smoke.
- 5) ATTRIBUTES: Find out who is the best fighter in your group.
- 6) TALK: Chat with the locals and find out the best rumours.
- 7) GET ITEM: Use this icon to pick up all of the treasure.
- 8) LEADER: Select the decision maker for your team.
- 9) USE ITEM: If you want to open a door or light a torch you should click here.
- 10) CHARACTER: Allows you to control another character.
- 11) SKILLS: Stamp collecting, climbing and Hobbit lore can all be found here.
- 12) OPTIONS: Boring things like saving games and so on.

investigate, the treasures and terrors that they hold within will be revealed to you. You must decide whether to take a direct route to your goal, following the path used by the characters in the book, or go by a less direct route and hope to discover a new treasure to aid you.

Time is not on your side. For always on your trail are the Nazgul. And nine slaves of Sauron have been given the task of tracking down the Ring and returning it to their master. In addition to this terrible danger you will also have to face Orcs, Goblins, Trolls, Spiders and (oh no!) a Balrog.

OVERALL SCORE
75%

A C T I O N I N F O

THE LORD OF THE RINGS

ELECTRONIC ZOO £25.99

TEAM: INTERPLAY

LEAGUE RATING

9 HARD NOVA
10 LORD OF THE RINGS
11 LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL

ROLE PLAYING

When this game appeared in the office I must admit I became more than a little excited, as I thought my dreams had come true. Unfortunately, I was rather disappointed. Although the gameplay is fine on a fast machine like a PC, the Amiga can't handle all the information that needs to be processed. The result is a game that is frustrating to play because of the slow update. If you persevere for many hours, you become used to the situation and really enjoy the game but I fear that most people will give up long before the time of enlightenment.

Jason



The ruins to the north of the Shire hold a little surprise. A little girl has become lost and needs your help. Her parents will reward you well if you can return her home safely.



You won't find spiders this big in your bathtub. The awful creature has ensnared a helpless child in its web. Grab your sword and be brave!

GOLLUM'S COMPO CORNER



Bless us and splash us, my precious! We wants it, keeps it. Gollum! But they takes it away, we hates the Bagginses, we hates it foreversss!

It must have a competition with usss. Praps it likes riddles, praps it does, does it? If precious asks and it answers, then we gives it what it wants, the game, eh? Yesss, If we asks it and it doesn't answer, Gollum, then we eats it!

What has it got in its pocketss? That's the riddle, the one that makes us laughss gets a choice feast, at least a tasty morsel it'd makes us, Gollum!

Send your answersss to:

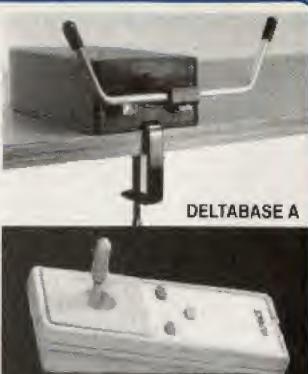
Gollum (My Precious), Amiga Action, Europress Interactive Ltd, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.

IMPROVE YOUR FLIGHT SIM.'S RESPONSE



ZOOMER

Many flight simulators are written for use with an analogue joystick! The number of programs that run an analogue joystick are becoming too vast for us to list! An analogue joystick will greatly improve the control and response of your flight simulator, giving you ultimate value for money, flying like a true professional!



DELTABASE A
DELTA 3A

VOLT MACE

ONE STEP AHEAD IN JOYSTICK DEVELOPMENT

ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

ZOOMER YOKE (ANALOGUE)	11" x 11" - sprung return to centre yoke joystick with trimmer controls and a digital mode for ordinary use.	£59.95	JOYSTICK PORT SPLITTER.....	£4.95
DELTA 3A JOYSTICK (ANALOGUE)	.....	£16.95	DISC STORAGE BOXES 40	£7.00 100 £8.00
DELTABASE A YOKE JOYSTICK (ANALOGUE)	.....	£34.95	CONTRIVER SWITCHABLE MOUSE.....	£19.95
DELTA 3S SWITCHED JOYSTICK (HAND HELD)	.....	£16.95	PRO-FLIGHT (Tornado Simulator).....	£35.00
AMI-CAT MOUSE ELIMINATOR JOYSTICK	.....	£34.95	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2.....	£29.00
EXTERNAL 3.5" DISC DRIVE (THROUGH PORT & DISABLE SWITCH)	£59.95	FLIGHT SIM. 2 (Sub-Logic).....	£29.95	
0.5 MEG UPGRADE WITH CLOCK.....	£29.95	SCENERY DISKS (Western European, Hawaiian Odyssey etc)	£16.95	
		AIRWARS P.D.		£1.50

DELTA 3A JOYSTICKS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CAN BE PURCHASED DIRECT FROM US. ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE & PACKAGE.



Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre, London Road, Baldock, Herts, SG7 6HM. Telephone (0462) 894410



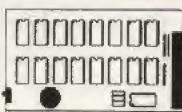
Credit Card Hotline
Tel: 0276 676308

Virgo
DEVELOPMENTS

Innovation House,
Albany Park,
Frimley, Surrey, GU15 2PL
Fax: 0276 676309



Amiga A500 RAM CARDS



V500: ½Mbyte expansion.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb. Chip/fast ram compatible, gold plated connector, On/Off switch.

V501: ½Mbyte expansion + Clock.

As V500 + battery backed real time clock.

V2000: 2Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2.5 Mb. Expandable in ½Meg stages, compatible with Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3, On/Off switch, gives 1Mb of chip ram + 1.5 Mb fast ram if required. Comes complete with Gary connector & full installation instructions.

V4000: 4Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 4.5 Mb. Same as V2000 but gives an additional 4Mb of fast ram or 3.5Mb fast + 1Mb chip ram

**ONLY
£23.99**

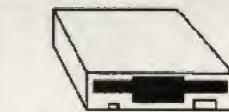
**ONLY
£27.99**

V2000 bare board
£37.95
V2000 + 2Mbyte
**ONLY
£104.95**

V4000 bare board
£63.00
V4000 + 4Mbyte
ONLY £198.00

External 3½" Disk Drive

Top quality, low noise, high reliability 1 meg drive. Sony mechanism, Through port, on/off switch.



Only £54.95

3½" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES	
10 Capacity (not lockable)	89p
40 Capacity	£4.47
80 Capacity	£5.41
100 Capacity	£6.44

3½" DSDD disks	
2 for 1 guarantee including disk labels	£4.45 for 10

Ram chips 256Kx4, V2000, V4000 & A590 compatible. Only **£17.59** for ½Mbyte

SONY Disks	
3½" DSDD	£5.80 for 10

Despatch within 24 hours
12-month guarantee.
Cheques, Postal Orders to
Virgo Developments at
above address.
Express Courier Delivery
(UK mainland only) £6.50
Call 24 hours 7 days a week.

**All prices
include VAT,
postage &
packaging. No
hidden charges**



DATADEAL SOFTWARE

.....TEL: 0908 606511.....

22 High Street, Hanslope, Milton Keynes. MK19 7LQ



NEW RELEASES

4D BOXING	16.49
ALCATRAZ	17.49
BILLY THE KID	17.49
BIRDS OF PREY	24.49
BLUES BROTHERS	17.49
CHAMPION ATHLETICS	17.49
CISCO HEAT	20.49
CRIMEWAVE	16.49
DEATHBRINGER	17.49
EXECUTIONER	17.49
FACE OFF ICE HOCKEY	18.49
FIRST SAMURAI	17.49
GAUNTLET 3	16.49
HARD NOVA	17.49
HUDSON HAWK	16.49
I. JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	21.49
JETFIGHTER 2	21.49
KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	20.49
MOONBASE	24.49
MYTH	17.49
ORK	17.49
PATRIOT	24.49
POPULOUS 2	21.49
POWERMONGER 2	20.49
ROBOCOD	16.49
ROBOCOP 3	17.49
SARAKON	20.49
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	17.49
SHADOW SORCERER	20.49
SHANGHAI 2-DRAGONS EYE	24.49
SIM EARTH	24.49
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR(1MB)	21.49
STARFLIGHT 2	17.49
SUPAPLEX	17.49
TIP OFF	17.49
WING COMMANDER (1 MB)	24.49
WORLDS AT WAR	20.49
WORLD CUP RUGBY	17.49
W.W.F.	15.49

AMIGA CLASSICS

(1 MEG) CRICKET	18.49
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	34.49
3D POOL	8.49
680 ATTACK SUB	17.49
A10 TANK KILLER	22.49
ACTION STATIONS	18.49
A.D.S.	20.49
AFRIKA KORPS	20.49
ALIEN STORM	17.49
ALPHA WAVES	15.49
AMOS 3D	24.49
AMOS COMPILER	15.49
AMOS THE CREATOR	28.49
ARMOURGEODON	17.49
APNHEM	17.49
ATF 2	16.49
BACK TO THE FUTURE 3	16.49
BACK TO THE GOLD AGE	17.49
BANDIT KING OF FIRE CHINA	21.49
BARBARIAN 2(PSYGNOSIS)	15.49
B.A.T.	21.49
BATTLE BOUND	17.49
BATTLE CHESS	16.49
BATTLE CHESS 2	17.49
BATTLE COMMAND	16.49
BILL + TEDS EXCELLENT ADV.	16.49
BLACK CRYPTS	19.49
BLITZ KREIS (1 MEG)	20.49
BLADE WARRIOR	17.49
BOMBER MISSION DISK	13.49
BONANZA BROTHERS	17.49
BRAIN BLASTERS	17.49
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150	20.49
CADAVER - THE PAY OFF	11.49
CALIFORNIA CHALLENGE	9.49
CAPTAIN PLANET	17.49
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN	17.49
CELTIC LEGENDS	21.49
CENTURIAN	17.49
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	20.49
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	17.49
CHASE HQ 2	17.49
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	19.49
CHUCK ROCK	18.49
CHUCK YEAGER AFT 2	17.49
COHORT	20.49
COLDITZ	19.49
COLOSSUS CHESS X	13.49
CRAZY CARS 3	21.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	17.49
CYBERCON 3	17.49
CHUCK YEAGERS AIR COMBAT	20.49
DARKMAN	18.49
DAS BOOT	21.49
DAY'S OF THUNDER	13.49
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	21.49
DEMONIAK	17.49
DEUTEROS	17.49
DOUBLE DRAGON 3	18.49
DRAGONS LAIR (1 MEG)	26.49
DRAGONS LAIR 2 TIME WARP	28.49
DRAGON WARS	17.49

AMIGA CLASSICS

EMMINGS	17.49
LEGENDS	17.49
LIFE AND DEATH	17.49
LOGICAL	15.49
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE	16.49
LOTUS TURBO CHALL. 2	17.49
LODGS OF CHAOS	17.49
MAN UNITED EUROPE	16.49
MAUPTI ISLAND 1993	17.49
MERC'S	17.49
METAL MUTANTS	16.49
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	17.49
MIDDLEWINTER 2	23.49
MIGHT + MAGIC 2	20.49
MIGHT + MAGIC 3	21.49
MIG 29	24.49
MOONFALL	25.49
M1 TANK PLATOON	19.49
MUSCLE CARS (TD II DISK)	9.49
NAM	20.49
NARC	15.49
NAVY SEALS	15.49
NEBULUS	15.49
NEVER ENDING STORY 2	16.49
NIGHTSHIFT	16.49
NITRO	15.49
NINJA REMIX	14.49
OPERATION STEALTH	17.49
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	17.49
OUTRUN EUROPA	17.49
PEGASUS	17.49
PGA TOUR GOLF	16.49
PIRATES	17.49
PLOTTING	18.49
PLAYER MANAGER	12.49
POWERHOUSE	18.49
PREHISTORIK	16.49
PROFLIGHT (HISDFT)	30.49
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	17.49
PANZA KICK BOXING	16.49
POLICE QUEST 2 (1 MEG)	24.49
POOLS OF RADIANCE (1 MEG)	20.49
POPULOUS SIM CITY	21.49
PRINCE OF PERSIA	17.49
PREDATOR 2	15.49
RAILROAD TYCOON	24.49
RAINBOW ISLAND	16.49
RBI 2 BASEBALL	20.49
RED STORM RISING	17.49
RICK DANGEROU	17.49
RICK DANGEROU 2	17.49
ROBOCOP	17.49
ROBOCOP 2	17.49
ROBIN HOOD	18.49
RODLAND	17.49
ROLLING RONNY	17.49
R-TYPE 2	16.49

COMPILATIONS

BOARD GAMES 16.99

SCRABBLE, MONOPOLY, CLUEDO,
RISK-THE WORLD CONQUEST GAME,
MASTER DETECTIVE

MIND GAMES 14.99

CONFICT EUROPE, AUSTRLITZ,
WATERLOO

HOLLYWOOD COLL. 18.99

HOST BUSTERS 2, BATMAN THE
MOVIE, ROBOCOP, INDIANA JONES
AND THE LAST CRUSADE

TEST DRIVE 2 COLL. 20.99

MUSCLE CARS, SUPERCARS, TEST
DRIVE 2, EUROPEAN CHALLENGE,
CALIFORNIA CHALLENGE

POWER PACK 14.99

T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL, XENON 2,
BLOODWYCH, LOMBARD RALLY

FULL BLAST 17.99

RICK DANGEROUS, FORMULA ONE, P47,
HIGHWAY PATROL, CHICAGO 90,
CARRIER COMMAND

PLATINUM 16.99

GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS, STRIDER,
FORGOTTEN WORLDS,
BLACK TIGER

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL 22.99

TV SPORTS FOOTBALL, WINGS,
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN,
TV SPORTS BASKETBALL

POWER UP 18.99

TURRICAN, RAINBOW ISLANDS, X-OUT,
CHASE HQ, ALTERED BEAST

SOCER MANIA 9.99

GAZZA'S SOCCER, MICROPROSE
SOCCER, FOOTBALL MANAGER,
FOOTBALL MANAGER WORLD CUP
EDITION

TOP LEAGUE 19.99

TV SPORTS FOOTBALL, F16 FALCON,
RICK DANGEROUS, SPEEDBALL 2,
MIDWINTER

FIST OF FURY 16.99

SHINOBI, DOUBLE DRAGON II,
NINJA WARRIORS, DYNAMITE DUX

COMBAT ACES 18.99

GUNSHIP, FALCON,
FIGHTER BOMBER

COMPUTER HITS VOL. II 6.99

GOLDEN PATH, JOE BLADE,
BLACK SHADOW, TETRIS

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL.1 23.99

CARRIER COMMAND, STAR GLIDER 2,
MIDWINTER, INT. SOCCER CHALLENGE,
STUN CAR RACER

3D VIRTUAL WORLDS 19.99

TOTAL ECLIPSE, THE CRYPT,
CASTLE MASTER, DRILLER

SPECIAL OFFERS

3D POOL	8.50
ARKANOID II	6.50
BARBARIAN II	6.50
BLOOD MONEY	8.50
CHUCKIE EGG II	8.50
CORPORATION MISSION DISK	9.50
D.D.B.L HORSE RACING	6.50
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	8.50
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	6.50
GAUNTLET II	6.50
H.H.'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY	8.50
KICK OFF-EXTRA TIME	6.50
LAST NINJA II	5.50
M. JACKSON MOONWALKER	6.50
OPERATION WOLF	6.50
OUTRUN	6.50
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.50
PREDATOR	6.50
RAMBO 3	6.50
RUN THE GAUNTLET	6.50
SPEEDBALL	8.50
SUPER OFF-ROAD RACING	9.50
TABLE TENNIS SIM.	6.50
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	8.50
XENON 2	8.50

ACCESSORIES

0.5 MEG UPGRADE + CLOCK	24.49
2m JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXT. LEAD	6.99
AMIGA 4 PLAYER ADAPTOR	7.99
AMIGA 500 DUST COVER	4.99
40 LOCKABLE DUST BOX	5.99
80 LOCKABLE DUST BOX	7.99
94 BANK STACKABLE BOX	13.99
150 POSHO STACKABLE BOX	17.99
CHEETAH 125+	7.99
PRO 5000	10.99
PRO 5000 CLEAR EXTRA	12.99
QUICKJOY JETFIGHTER	10.99
QUICKJOY MEGABOARD	19.99
QUICKJOY TOPSTAR	19.99
QUICKSHOT PYTHON	8.99
QUICKSHOT MICROSITCH	10.99
NAVIGATOR	12.99
STINGRAY HANDHELD JOYSTICK	13.99
ZIPPSTICK	12.99
MAVERICK GAME CONTROLLER	14.99

ORDER FORM

Address

Post Code

TEL

Computer Titles	Price

Please make cheques and P.O.s payable to DATADEAL. P&P is included in U.K. Europe add £2.00 per item.
Elsewhere please add £3.00. All items subject to availability.

**YULE HAVE A MERRY
CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY
NEW YEAR WITH...**

FREE

EDITOR'S CHOICE

NEW

RELEASE - AUGUST
COVER, GAME DEMO
& REVIEW JULY
ISSUE

**Subscribe
NOW!**

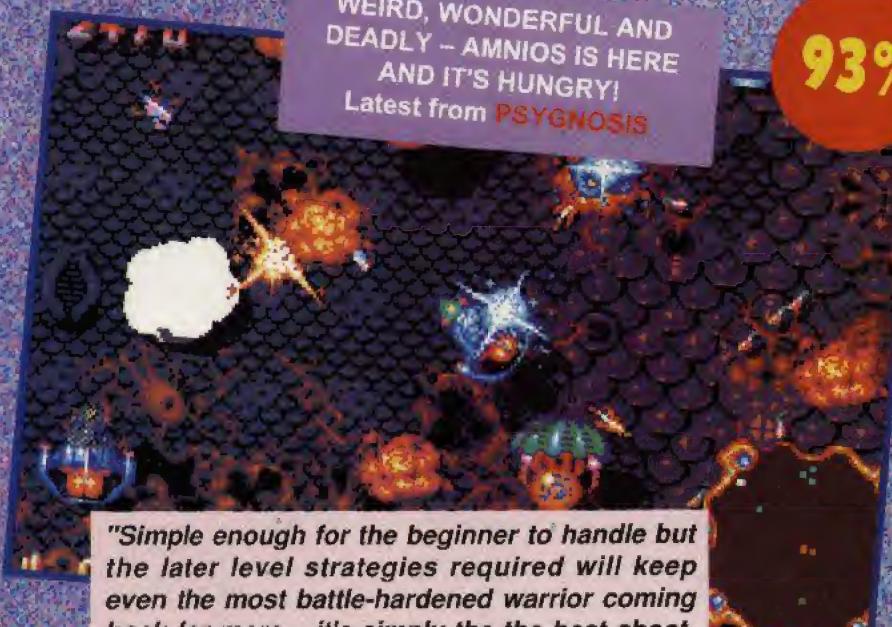
YOU'LL GAIN:

- **FREE SOFTWARE** Worth up to £30.00
- Choice between **FIVE** of the **LATEST GAMES RELEASES**
- 12 Issues of The Greatest **AMIGA GAMES MAGAZINE** Hot off the press!
- The Best **AMIGA ACTION NEWS & REVIEWS** Every Month
- **COVER DISKS** - 2 Action packed cover disks every month!
- Less Wear on Your Wellies! **DIRECT DESPATCH** To Your Door!
- **DELIVERY FREE OF CHARGE**

**CREDIT
CARD ORDERS**

051 357 1275

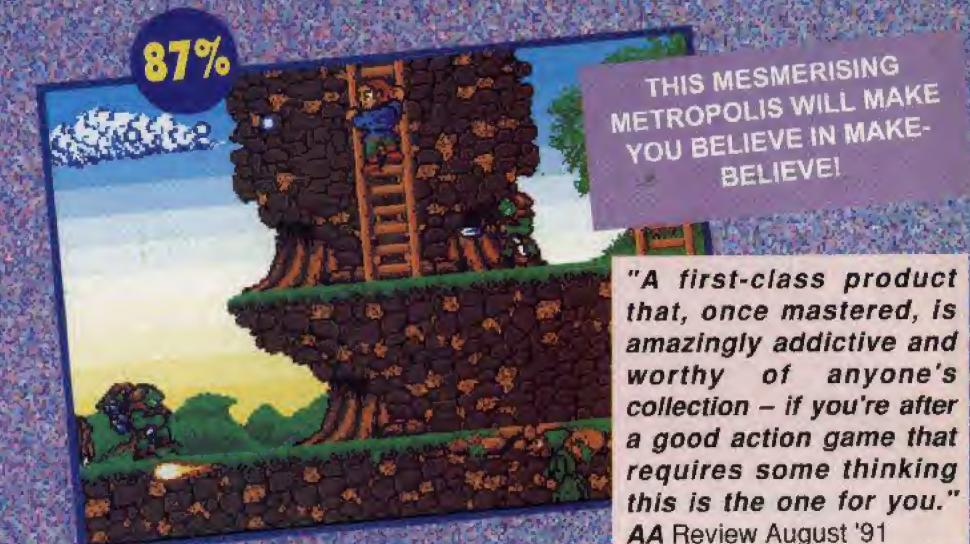
**SUBSCRIPTION
QUERIES**



WEIRD, WONDERFUL AND
DEADLY - AMNIOS IS HERE
AND IT'S HUNGRY!
Latest from PSYGNOSIS

93%

"Simple enough for the beginner to handle but the later level strategies required will keep even the most battle-hardened warrior coming back for more - it's simply the best shoot-'em up for a long time." AA Review July '91



THIS MESMERISING
METROPOLIS WILL MAKE
YOU BELIEVE IN MAKE-BELIEVE!

"A first-class product that, once mastered, is amazingly addictive and worthy of anyone's collection - if you're after a good action game that requires some thinking this is the one for you." AA Review August '91

NIGHT AND DAY!

We're here 24 hours a day to speedily process and despatch your order. Simply phone our Hotline, quoting your name, address, credit card number and choice of FREE GAME - it couldn't be easier! We accept all major credit cards.



FREEPOST ORDERING

Complete the coupon indicating your **FREE GAME** choice and the method of payment you prefer (N.B. Cheques should be made payable to Europress Interactive). Send this coupon to:

Europress Direct, **FREEPOST**,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral,
L65 3EB. Telephone 051 357 1275

You do not need to put a stamp on the envelope if you live in the U.K.

GAMES

ALL



WORTH UP TO

£30

MADCAP MAYHEM WITH
AN INVENTOR
EXTRAORDINAIRE IN
TIMES LONG GONE! New
from



"A fantastic debut from what must be regarded as a stylish and knowledgeable software house that understands the public's demands." AA Review October '91

**HEADING UP A
CRACK ASSAULT
TEAM CALLED
MERLIN - EXPECT
CORE'S
THUNDERHAWK
TO HAVE SOME
MAGIC!**



"Fast and furious gameplay and the smoothest and fastest 3D routines we've ever seen – yet it has enough depth and realism to keep you coming back for more."

**POGO-A-GOGO —
BACK
ADVENTURING
THROUGH NOR'S
LAND OF SEA AND**



"Anyone who has played the original will know how good this game is going to be, but for anyone who hasn't - don't hesitate, just rush out and get it as quick as you can." AA Review September '91

OKAY! – You've got yourself a deal! I've ticked my choice of FREE GAME.

<input type="checkbox"/> Maddog Williams	<input type="checkbox"/> Amnios	<input type="checkbox"/> Elf
<input type="checkbox"/> Thunderhawk	<input type="checkbox"/> Nebulus 2	

Please also send me my mags with coverdisks.

Select appropriate box

I live in the U.K. (£39)

I live in Europe or Eire (£47)

I live outside Europe (£57)

WGI WISKS.

New

10

3

四

PAYMENT METHOD: Visa Access Postal Order (UK Only) Cheque (UK Only)

Credit card number **Expires:**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POSTCODE.....

All subscriptions received before 3rd January will commence with the February issue of AMIGA ACTION.



STORM IN A TEACUP

Having bought SWIV when it originally came out, I was disgusted to read that Storm (the game's publisher) had re-released it on both a budget label and compilation. To say I've been completely ripped off is an understatement. I paid over 20 quid for this game and now it's available for under a tenner. Surely software houses shouldn't be allowed to get away with this. What are your views on the subject?

Giles Moore, Widnes

Firstly Giles, I'm not sure that SWIV is available on budget. In fact, I'm positive that somewhere along the line you've been misinformed. Anyway it is available on compilation and to be quite honest, I really don't see what the problem is.

From Storm's point of view it's quite simply a way of making extra money out of a game which has eventually lost its selling power in the full price market. Any thriving business would do the same and I'm sure you would if you were in a similar situation.

LEAGUES ABOVE

My friends and I were recently debating how you work out where to put a game in the Super Leagues. I said you work them out on a percentage basis, he said that unit sales determined their position. If you do go off percentages how come some games with lower percentages get put above those with greater scores? Please explain how it works.

Timothy Smith, Newburn

You wouldn't believe how many letters we receive from readers regarding our Super Leagues. Actually, you were closer to the truth than your friend who was way out. We do work out where to put a game using its percentage rating but only for that particular issue.

For instance, if one platform game receives a higher percentage than another platform game in the same issue, the higher rated game would be placed further up the league.

However, some games don't stand the test of time as well as others and can be placed below newer games that have in fact received lower marks in a later issue.

Finally, a quick word to all those sad types that send in complaints because their favourite game isn't top of the league. Everybody has their own opinions including ourselves. If you don't agree with our opinions, tough luck.

MONKEY BUSINESS

I am writing in to find out if *The Secret Of Monkey Island 2 - LeChuck's Revenge* is coming out on the Amiga. If it isn't please explain why.

Robert Finney, Chislehurst

Yes it is! Therefore, no, I will not explain why it isn't.

GREAT NEBULUS DEBATE

I have been a Nebulus fan ever since the original came out and when I heard about Nebulus 2 I bought the September edition which reviewed it straight away. I was, of course, impressed with the high rating of 92% and was all set to buy until I saw a review in another magazine for just 66%. What shall I do? Take your word for it and buy it, or take the other magazine's opinion and give it a miss? I don't understand how the ratings can vary so much, perhaps you can tell me why?

Mark Ripley, Canterbury

Surprisingly enough, there has recently been a debate in CTW about the two conflicting ratings you've quite rightly questioned. Once again, we have to say that it's all down to the reviewers' particular tastes in games. Doug obviously enjoyed it, our rival magazine didn't. Personally, I found it a little too frustrating and would have rated it in the high seventies, low eighties region. Cop out, or what?

COVERDISK DILEMMA

In the August edition of Amiga Action one of the games on the coverdisk was Championship Athletics and in the "Worth its weight in gold" section you said it was a very good game. However, in the October issue when you reviewed the game it was given a very poor 41%. The review said that the animation was naff (which I agree with) and that you could end up with a hernia before that game had finished. If you thought the game was such rubbish, why did you put it on your usually excellent coverdisks?

Paul Faulkner, Hayton

When a software company approaches us with a coverdisk demo, it's not up to us to decide whether or not it's a good game. That bit is up to

you. The whole idea behind coverdisk demos is to give you, the reader, and potential buyer of computer software an insight into new releases. Therefore, it's up to you to decide whether or not to buy the full priced product once it's released.

Hawk must have had faith in Championship Athletics otherwise they wouldn't have agreed to demonstrate it through our magazine in the first place.

CHEAP AND CHEERFUL

I've noticed that most mail order companies in your magazine advertise games at cut down prices.

For instance, game such as Populous, Kick Off II and Rainbow Islands can be purchased for under ten pounds whereas newer releases such as Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker and Magic Pockets can be bought for around twenty pounds at the very most. Are these companies selling pirate copies or are they a kind of club that forces you to buy so many games a year at cut down prices? Should I trust these companies and pay less or stick to buying games from chain stores?

P Brown, Halifax

There's no reason why you shouldn't trust mail order companies. The majority of them run an excellent service and it's all perfectly above board (ie, no piracy). All you get is the same game at a much cheaper price.

Some services, like you say insist that you buy a set number of games each year at low prices. People who buy games on a regular basis can therefore benefit from such schemes.

GISSA JOB

I am currently studying Art at my local college and eventually hope to use this course as a stepping stone into designing and drawing graphics for computer software.

As Amiga Action is by far my favourite magazine I was hoping you may be able to recommend what further steps to take in order to achieve my aim. Should I write to the software companies in question or look out for job advertisements? Thanks in advance for any ideas you may put forward.

C Johnston, Cardiff

The first thing you should do is create some sort of slideshow containing your best work and send it to as many software houses as possible. Unfortunately though, many won't reply as they tend to get thousands of letters and disks from potential graphic artists and programmers each year. It goes without saying that you'll need a lot of luck as well as skill to get anywhere at all.

It's all a matter of being in the right place at the right time. Sorry, it's a bit of a downer I know, but keep trying and you never know where it might lead.

PROBLEMS WITH THE PLUS

I've recently bought the new Amiga 500 Plus. I was faithfully told that Commodore had accidentally shipped a whole load of them over to Britain prior to the release date.

I was very disappointed, however, to find that it will not load certain programs. Could you please update your coverdisks so that they will run on this new model?

I am also a great fan of public domain software and would like to know whether or not all PD programs will load or not. How long do you think it will take before all the software houses start producing software to run on all models?

Owen Hamnett, Swansea

Without any doubt, all new software released on the Amiga will work fine with the 500 Plus. However, around 35% of current titles on the market won't run, so try and find this out before parting with your cash.

As to whether public domain software works on the 500 Plus, well, your guess is as good as mine. Most demos don't respect the Amiga's complex operating system anyway, so I'd be very surprised to find any old compatible demos.

Remember, we hand out free software to any letters that we feel are worthy of a prize. Write your letters fairly short, clearly and to the point.

Send your letters to:

Peter Lee, Talkback, Amiga Action, Europress Interactive Ltd., Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Talkback

OUR COMPETITORS ARE SEEING RED

Access Tel: (0782) 267952 VISA

FINAL FIGHT	ROBOZONE	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	BUBBLE BOBBLE	ORIENTAL GAMES
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2	ROLLING RONNIE	GATES OF DAWN	DRAGON NINJA	ROCKET RANGER
PEGASUS	RUGBY THE WORLD CUP	CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	BATMAN THE MOVIE	CALIFORNIA GAMES
EXILE	WORLD CLASS RUGBY	J WHITES SNOOKER	AFTERBURNER	FORGOTTEN WORLDS
MAGIC POCKETS	WOLF PACK	WORLD CLASS CRICKET	ATOMIC ROBOKID	NINJA RABBITS
RODLANDS	NAVY SEALS	MEGA LO MANIA	HARD DRIVIN'	TURBO OUTRUN
BLADE WARRIOR	MERC'S	UTOPIA	HOSTAGES	TRACK SUIT MAN
BLUES BROTHERS	SHADOW DANCER	DEUTEROS	NINJA SPIRITS	NAVY MOVES
ELF	HERO QUEST	FLOOR 13	EAST VS WEST BERLIN	LOMBARD RAC RALLY
R TYPE 2	PANZA KICK BOXING	HUNTER	FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	IK+
SE.U.C.K.	TOKI	REALMS	VIZ	SHADOW OF THE BEAST
DISTANT ARMIES	GODS	NAPOLEON 1	ELITE	TURRICAN 2
MEAN STREETS	LEMMINGS	DAS BOOT	SPACE QUEST 1	CASTLE MASTER
STUNT CAR RACER	GOLDEN AXE	WONDERLAND	SPACE QUEST 2	HARLEY DAVIDSON
SWORD OF SODAN	LAST NINJA 3	AFRICA CORPS	AWESOME	GREMLINS 2
KING OF CHICAGO	SIM. EARTH	COHORT ROME	COLONELS REQUEST	EDD THE DUCK
FULL CONTACT	TEAM SUZUKI	DEMONIAK	CODENAME ICEMAN	BACK TO THE FUTURE 3
FINAL BATTLE	LIFE AND DEATH	TEAM YANKEE	KINGS QUEST 4	PREDATOR 2
F18 INTERCEPTOR	DUNGEON MASTER	CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	NINJA REMIX	PAPERBOY
HARD DRIVIN' 2	NASCAR RACING	MAG. SCROLLS COLLECT.	KINGS QUEST 3	RVF HONDA
FLIMBOS QUEST	DOUBLE DRAGON 2	WARGAME CONST'N KIT	THUNDERBLADE	ARMADA
JAMES POND	DOUBLE DRAGON	WHEELS OF FIRE	IMPOSSAMOLE	BARDS TALE
TURRICAN 2	UN SQUADRON	MIGHTY BOMBJACK	SWITCHBLADE	PRINCE
SPEEDBALL	THEME PARK MYSTERY	SILENT SERVICE	TOTAL ECLIPSE	NINE LIVES
SPELLBOUND	SIMULCRA	DRAGON BREED	SHERMAN M4	CARRIER COMMAND
Z OUT	ADV TAC FIGHTER 2	MONTY PYTHON	NORTH & SOUTH	FLOOD
X OUT	BLOODWYCH	VULCAN	RAMBO 3	WARHEAD
WARZONE	VOODOO KNIGHTMARE	VAXINE	RUN THE GAUNTLET	TREASURE TRAP
STAR GLIDER 2	F.O.F.T.	SNOW STRIKE	OPERATION WOLF	WORLD SOCCER
TEENAGE TURTLES	IRON LORD	TIME MACHINE	MOONWALKER	KICK OFF
ADV. DESTROYER SIM.	MAN UTD EUROPE	MT TANK PLATOON	SWIV	TERMINATOR 2
BATTLECHESS 2	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	F19 STEALTH	LOTUS ESPRIT	THE SIMPSONS
BRAT	SUPER CARS 2	RBI 2 BASEBALL	LOTUS ESPRIT 2	SUPERPLEX
ORK	TEST DRIVE 2	WRATH OF DEMON	SUPER MONACO G.P.	BARDS TALE 3
CYBER CON 3	SWITCHBLADE 2	CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	TOTAL RECALL	ARMOUR GEDDON
F16 COMBAT PILOT	SIMPSONS	ELVIRA	ARMALYTE	DARK MAN
PGA TOUR GOLF	JACK NICKLAUS	MOONSTONE	DUCK TALES	KILLING CLOUD
DEVIOUS DESIGNS	FIRST SAMURI	TURTLES ARCADE	F16 COMBAT PILOT	PREHISTORIK
NASCAR RACING	SUPER SPACE INVADERS	SUPREMACY	RED STORM RISING	MICROPROSE GOLF
BILL & TED'S ADVENTURE	SECRET MONKEY ISLAND	POWERMONGER	INDY JONES	ROBOCOD
VULCAN	THUNDERHAWK	OUTRUN EUROPA	HEAD OVER HEELS	CHALLENGE GOLF
FRONTLINE	MEGA TRAVELLER	GETTYSBURG	CJ ELEPHANT ANTICS	RETURN WITCHLORDS
WATERLOO	GAUNTLET 3	TRIAD VOL. 2	FAST FOOD DIZZY	FLIGHT OF INTRUDER
AUSTERLITZ	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	THE POWER PACK	MUDS	KICK OFF 2
S.E.U.C.K.	UNREAL	PROPHECY	AXELS MAGIC HAMMER	CARTHAGE
DRAGONS BREATH	ULTIMA 6	NEBULUS 2	HOLLYWOOD STRIP POKER	RAILROAD TYCOON
DESERT RATS	DEATH BRINGER	NAM	DEJA VU 2	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2
3D POOL	FORT APACHE	BEAST BUSTERS	MIAMI CHASE	MIDWINTER 2
PASSING SHOT	STRATEGY GAMES 5	MASTER BLAZER	FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	MIG 29 FULCRUM
INT'LATIONAL 3D TENNIS	3D VIRTUAL WORLDS	BLADE WARRIOR	PRO FLIGHT	29.49

Post and Packing on all orders is 50p per game, no overseas orders accepted, all items subject to availability.

Please allow time for cheque clearance, most items despatched by return, certain games may take a little longer

Please make Cheques and Postal Orders
payable to: A BIT BETTER SOFTWARE

A small charge may be made
for credit card orders.

Post to: BBS, 6 Hope Street,
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 5BS

Please charge my Access/Visa No

Expiry Date

CUSTOMER No

Price

Name:

Titles	Price

Address:

.....

.....

.....

Postcode:

Tel:



Please Note: Mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. AA January 1992

Late Kick Off



This month's Late Kick Off section features several big games that'll no doubt receive rave reviews in next month's issue of Amiga Action. Big games such as, the long awaited Lemmings data disks, Ocean's Wrestlemania and the massive strategy game Realms from Virgin! For those who cannot wait, here's a brief run down of each to whet your appetite.



OH NO! MORE LEMMINGS PSYGNOSIS

STAND ALONE VERSION £25.99
DATA DISK £19.99

The original Lemmings was an all time classic and, needless to say, sold by the truck load. It's also quite easy to predict that Oh No! More Lemmings will be just as popular. I'd just like to point out that this isn't Lemmings 2. Oh no, this is merely a data disk containing no less than 100 additional levels.

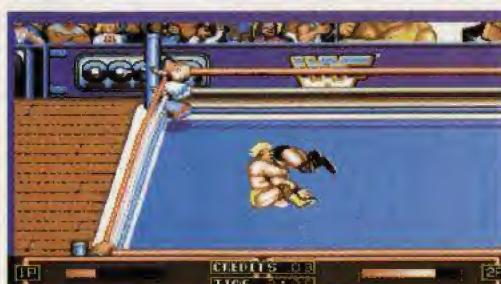
Created by the same DMA team that brought us the original classic Lemmings, we can expect a lot more of the same, but with a much steeper difficulty curve. For a start, there are several new Lemming crushers and loads of new traps. It's also available in two formats: A stand alone version for those who don't own the original and a data disk that must be used with the original Lemmings.

HOME

A lot more of the same
The addictive hook is as strong as ever
A great deal more challenging

AWAY

Nothing



WWF WRESTLEMANIA OCEAN—£25.99

Ever since SKY Sports started broadcasting the eyebrow raising spectacle of American wrestling,

the popularity of this sport has blossomed.

So popular in fact, that a coin-op representation of the game is already gracing our arcades. Ocean never miss the chance to please the punters and therefore have snapped up the licencing rights to this popular theme.

Your job is to compete against five of the toughest and meanest wrestlers in the world in a brave attempt to win the Wrestlemania Belt. Each of the opponents have individual characteristics and special moves. You too can choose to compete as one of three wrestlers who also have their own individual speciality move.

HOME

Best wrestling game yet to appear on the Amiga
Large cartoon style characters

AWAY

Possibly a little too easy
Acquired taste



REALMS VIRGIN—£25.99

Ever since the legendary Populous appeared, there's been no end of isometric arcade style strategy games released on the Amiga. Graftgold, the proud creators of Realms, claim to have thought up the idea in the first place, hence the length of time spent developing this latest addition to the theme.

Playing the part of a King, you've just inherited a realm from your deceased father. Unfortunately, there's another realm that considers itself more important. It's up to you to decide whether to barter with them or build an army to battle against them. Each realm vies to be the ultimate power. There can only be one! You must ensure that it's yours.

HOME

Gargantuan fractal generated landscapes
Should appeal to fans of non-strategy games
Utilises a successful tried and tested theme
Superb graphics and sound

AWAY

Nothing



CARDIAXX ELECTRONIC ZOO—£25.99

A new challenge has arisen for Starfighters throughout the universe. A new ship has been devised that can hit speeds beyond belief and only those with skill, quick reflexes and nerve can cope.

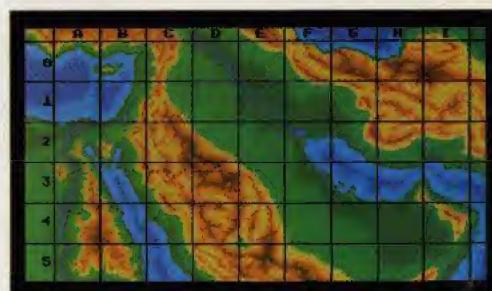
This is Cardiaxx. Featuring interactive digitised speech, masses of adversaries and a number of huge end-of-level guardians, you must fight through multi-chambered mayhem. To help your cause, you can bolt on weaponry and power-ups.

HOME

Unbelievably fast scrolling action
Shoot'em-up fans will lap it up
Impressive range of sound FX

AWAY

Frantic action isn't everyone's cup of tea



FIGHTER COMMAND IMPRESSIONS—£29.99

The main objective of Fighter Command is air supremacy. By commanding a huge air force you must allocate your aircraft to bases and detail missions to each squadron to defend your territories against air attack and become victor.

Fighter Command comes complete with a Middle East war scenario containing over 20 different scenes. You can access air bases, radar stations and an enormous plethora of aircraft.

HOME

Massive play area
Various missions and scenarios

AWAY

Bland graphics

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), **FREE OF CHARGE!**

FREE DELIVERY

Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT

Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0

Free Windows 3.0 driver.

Included with the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE COLOUR KIT

With every Swift 9 and Swift 24e printer.

FREE HELPLINE

Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK

Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

NEW!
LOW PRICE



9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS

80 COLUMN

- Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column
- 144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface as Standard
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £199
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £224
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £176

BIGITAL INTERFACE OPTION

The 120D printer is available with a serial interface for £115 + VAT
Ref: PRI 2125 - £135.13 inc VAT

£115
+VAT=£135.13 ref: PRI 2120

9 PIN PRINTERS



FREE! COLOUR KIT

192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £239
COLOUR KIT: £34
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £242
SAVING: £103
SILICA PRICE: £179



Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £239
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £254
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £199



NEW!

FREE! COLOUR KIT

216 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 24e - 24 pin - 80 column
- 216cps Draft, 72cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £265
COLOUR KIT: £30
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £282
SAVING: £109
SILICA PRICE: £249

24 PIN PRINTERS



Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen 224 - 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Colour Option Available
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £269
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £294
SAVING: £95
SILICA PRICE: £199

£199
+VAT=£233.83 ref: PRI 2484

NOTEBOOK PRINTER



WORLD'S SMALLEST & LIGHTEST
A4 NOTEBOOK PRINTER

64 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
- Non-impact Printing On Plain Paper
- LASER QUALITY - 84cps
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P6+ & Citizen Emulations
- Power: Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £235
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £250
SAVING: £101
SILICA PRICE: £249

24 PIN PRINTER



Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 24e - 24 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 64cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation
- A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit

RRP: £239
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £254
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £249

24 PIN PRINTER

GOLD AWARD

Best Budget
Printer 1990
Micro Decision

144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen 124D - 24 pin - 80 col
- 144cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Res: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £249
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £274
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £169

£169
+VAT=£198.58 ref: PRI 2354

ACCESSORIES STARTER KIT

FREE!

Worth: £25 + VAT=£25.38

To get you up and running with your new printer from Silica:

- 3½" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers
- 3½" Disk - Drivers for Windows 3
- 2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 100 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 10 Continuous Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelopes

If you already own a printer, and would like to buy a kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5500) for £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3014
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMIA 0192-55 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Initials: Surname: _____

Mr/Mrs/Ms: _____ Address: _____

Address: _____

Tel (Home): _____ Postcode: _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS S

AND FINALLY... ANOTHER COMPO!

Once again the And Finally page comes up trumps this month with a compo from Gabriel Scientific Consultancy Ltd. If you've never heard of them before, Gabriel is a computer users club with regular news packs jammed full to overflowing with news, tips, reviews and amazing features. Well let's get on with the show...

BECOMING A SPACE CADET

Gabriel Scientific Consultancy Ltd, a leading name in computer training and support, is sponsoring a new alternative computer club entitled The Space Academy.

The Space Academy is like no other user group or computer club as it moves away from the serious but boring side of business and home computing and takes a look at the industry from a lighter angle.

The emphasis in The Space Academy is definitely on being totally weird and crazy!

The Space Academy is the bottom rung of the ladder of the Federation's Space Fleet and is where normal computer folk become Space Cadets.

YOU DON'T READ AMIGA ACTION?

The Space Academy is open to all computer users of any age group and is essential for people with an interest in games, programming, comms and plenty more. Scholarships cost £25 per year.

Cadets receive a Space Academy T shirt, a Space Academy cap, the Official Federation Space Fleet Handbook and four quarterly bulletins entitled 'Urgent Communique from Space Fleet Command' and access to Space Fleet's Command Bulletin Board. Recruits also receive discounts on the services provided by Gabriel Scientific Consultancy Ltd.

HERE'S THE CATCH

Amiga Action, in conjunction with Gabriel, are offering five lucky readers free membership to the Space Academy for a year.

You'll receive all the info that regular subscribers get but you won't



have to part with a single penny.

All we want you to do is answer three extremely 'spacey' questions. Answer all three correctly and send them to us at the address below and you could earn yourself the prestigious title of Space Cadet.

Send your entry, to reach us no later than 1st February to:

The Space Academy, Amiga Action, Europress Interactive Ltd, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.

QUESTIONS:-

1. Who was the captain of the USS Enterprise in Star Trek?
2. What was the name of Han Solo's Wookie friend in the Star Wars trilogy?
3. What's the best computer club around?

If you would like to contact Gabriel Scientific Consultancy Ltd, write to: 96 Wellington Rd South, Stockport, Cheshire, SK1 3UH or you can telephone 061 474 7350 or fax 061 474 7350. Ask for Mike Connor.

CREATED BY...

Europress Interactive Ltd, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP
Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 876669

Editor: Steve White

Art Editor: Paul McIntyre

Assistant Art Editor: Marc Keating

Production Editor: Alex Lee

Production Consultant: Simon Kirrane

Staff Writers: Jason Simmons, Peter Lee, Alan Bunker

Coverdisk Editor: Doug Johns

Managing Director: Hugh Gollner

Advertising Department:
Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 876669

Group Advertising Manager:
Nadia Lawlor

Senior Advertising Sales Executive:
Nikki Taylor

Advertising Sales Executive:
Ian Kenyon

Production Manager:

Carolyn "And all the nice girls love a sailor!" Wood Tel (0625) 878888

Circulation Manager: David Wren

Systems Manager: David Stewart

Commercial Director: David Hirst

Printed by: Carlisle Web Offset

EUROPRESS
INTERACTIVE

© Europress Interactive 1991. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in whole or in part without the written permission of the publisher. While every care is taken to ensure the material, both printed and on disk, is accurate, the publisher cannot be held legally responsible for errors in articles or advertisements.

Newtrade Distribution: COMAG 0895 444055

Watch out for the February Issue.
On sale Thursday 16th January.

BYE, BYE JANEY!

For those of you who read the magazine credits (above), you will have noticed that Amiga Action now has a new Art Editor. This is because Jane Gollner has decided it is time to move on to pastures new (in fact she's only moved across the office to work on Games-X).

Jane was, of course, an instrumental figure in making Amiga Action the truly massive and visually stunning organ that it truly is, and we're certain that she can only help increase the success of Great Britain's leading computer games weekly.

We all wish Jane well in her new position and just hope that the Games-X staff can cope with Jane's particularly virulent and unpredictable strain of Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy!

A POWERFUL TRIAD IN ONE
FORMIDABLE PACK

ADDICTED

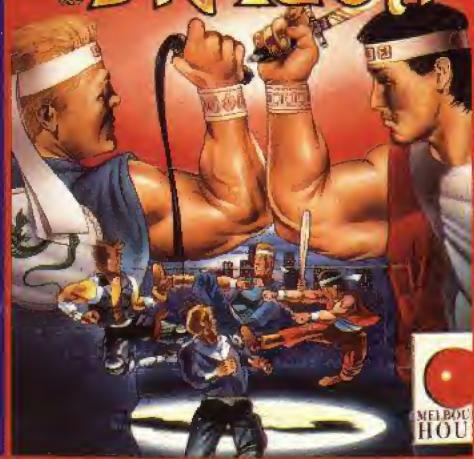
to the

NINJA
COLLECTION

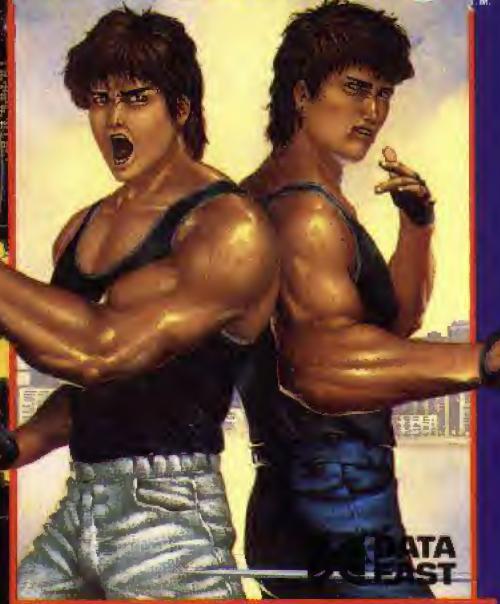
SHADOW

Warrior

DOUBLE
DRAGON



DATA EAST DRAGON NINJA



©1989 TECMO LTD.



AMIGA ATARI ST

OCEAN

AMSTRAD
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE

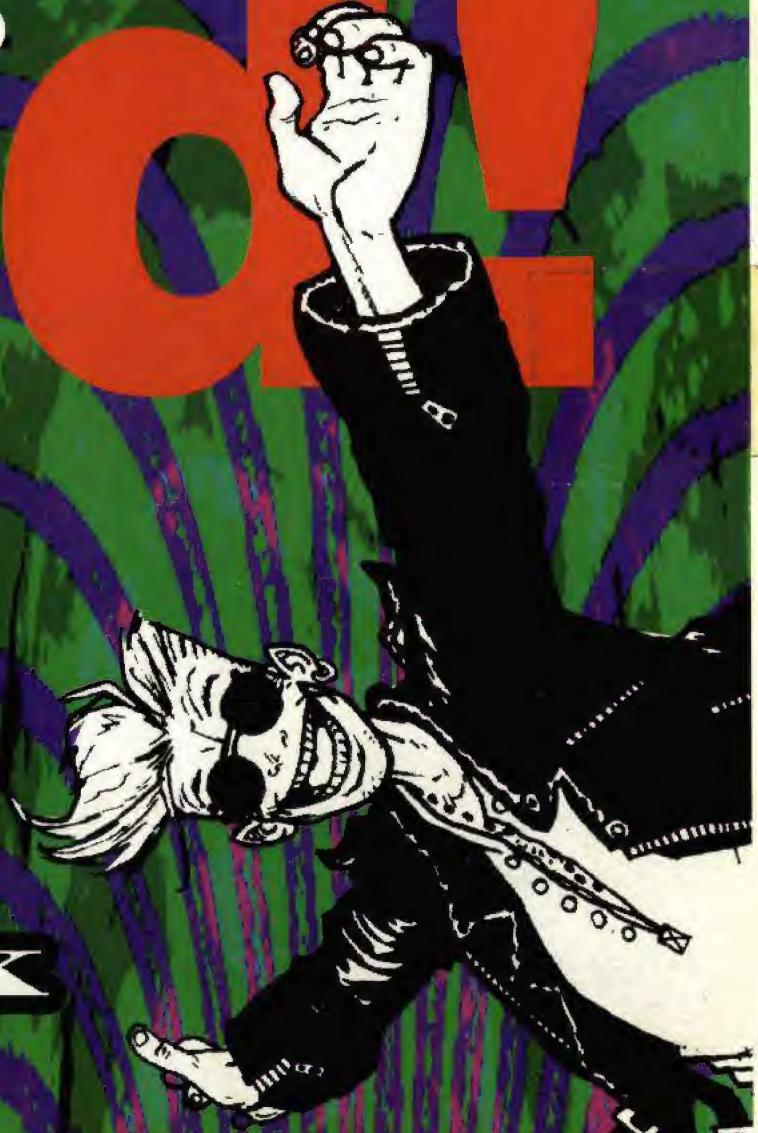
well? arrr!

coin-op
madness ^{out} devastating
now ^{on}

TRONiX



ninja warriors
double dragon II
shinobi
continental circus
xenon
gemini wing
silkworm
double dragon I



all on amiga (£9.99) atari st (£9.99) commy cass (£3.99) speccy cass (£3.99)
ammy cass (£3.99) - also on PC (£9.99) double dragon I & II, xenon, shinobi

well? what are you waiting for?